ORIGINAL

T B L B C O M PROFESSIONALS, INC.

2912 Lakeside Drive, Suite 100 Oklahoma City, ÓK 73120

Judith A. Riley, J.D.

September 17, 1999

Florida Public Service Commission 2540 Shumard Oak Blvd. Tallahassee, FL 32399-0850

991441-TI

Re: Joint Application of Matrix Telecom, Inc., AvTel Communications, Inc., and Matrix Acquisition Holdings Corp. For Approval of a Stock Purchase Agreement and Related Transactions

Enclosed please find an original and ten (10) copies of the above described Application.

Please acknowledge receipt of this filing by file stamping the extra copy of the first page of the Application and returning it in the self-addressed stamped envelope provided for this purpose.

If you have any questions or need anything further, please contact me.

Sincerely,

Judith A. Rilev

Enclosures

11496-99 าง This document has been placed in

This dodument has been placed in confidential storage pending advice on handling from OPR staff.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION FLORIDA FLOR

Office (405) 755-8177

(800) 406-4777 FPSC-RECORDS/REPORTING

DOCUMENT NUMBER-DATE

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

)

)

)

Joint Application of Matrix Telecom, Inc., AvTel Communications, Inc., and Matrix Acquisition Holdings Corp. for Approval of a Stock Purchase Agreement and Related Transactions.

Docket No. 991441-TI

JOINT APPLICATION

Comes now Matrix Telecom, Inc., (hereinafter referred to as "Matrix"), AvTel Communications, Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "Sellers" or "AvTel"),¹ and Matrix Acquisition Holdings Corp. (hereinafter referred to as "Purchaser"), (together the "Applicants"), by their undersigned regulatory counsel and moves for approval of the Florida Public Service Commission (hereinafter referred to as the "Commission") of a proposed agreement to sell all of the issued and outstanding common stock of Matrix to Purchaser.

In support of this Application, Applicants state the following:

I. THE PARTIES

A. Matrix Telecom, Inc.²

Matrix is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Seller organized under the laws of Texas with its principal offices located at 8721 Airport Freeway, Ft. Worth, TX 76180. Its Certificate of Good

²Information regarding Matrix is contained in Docket No. 900649-T1.

¹AvTel Communications, Inc. is in the process of changing its name to NetLojix Communications, Inc.

Standing in Florida is attached as Exhibit 1 hereto. Matrix is a provider of intrastate interexchange telecommunications services in Florida. Matrix was granted a certificate of public convenience and necessity by the Commission on February 6, 1991, and its tariff was subsequently approved. Matrix has provided services in Florida since that time. Matrix is certified as a telecommunications reseller in the 48 contiguous states where required. Matrix also provides interstate and international telecommunications services pursuant to the authorities granted to it by the Federal Communications Commission.

B. AvTel Communications, Inc.

AvTel is a publicly-held corporation organized under the laws of Delaware. AvTel owns 100% of the issued and outstanding common stock of Matrix. By this Application, Applicants seek Commission approval of the proposed agreement to sell all of the issued and outstanding common stock of Matrix to Matrix Acquisition Holdings Corp. Provisions have been made in the Stock Purchase Agreement for obtaining approval of the AvTel stockholders of the sale of Matrix.³

C. Matrix Acquisition Holdings Corp.

Matrix Acquisition Holdings Corp. is a Delaware Corporation and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Energy TRACS Acquisition Corp. (hereinafter referred to as "ETAC"), which is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Platinum Equity Holdings, LLC (hereinafter referred to as "Platinum"). Matrix Acquisition Holdings Corp. has its principal offices located at 8721 Airport Freeway, Ft. Worth, TX 76180. Its Certificate of Incorporation and By-Laws are attached hereto as Exhibit 2. Matrix Acquisition Holdings Corp. was formed subsequent to the execution of the Stock Purchase

³See Article 2, Section 2.2(e) of the attached Stock Purchase Agreement (Exhibit 4).

Agreement between Seller, Matrix and ETAC, as purchaser. The Stock Purchase Agreement was assigned by ETAC to Matrix Acquisition Holdings Corp. with the consent of Seller. A copy of Seller's Consent is attached hereto as Exhibit 3.

II. REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF THE STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS

The Board of Directors of Matrix and AvTel have determined that it would be in the best interests of the parties and the public to sell 100% of the issued and outstanding common stock of Matrix. Accordingly, Matrix, AvTel and ETAC entered into the Agreement which was subsequently assigned to ETAC's new subsidiary, Purchaser. A copy of the Stock Purchase Agreement is attached hereto as Exhibit 4. Schedule 4.2.8(i) has been removed from the attached copy as it contains financial information concerning Matrix and is being filed under seal herein. In the proposed transaction, at Closing, certificates representing 100% of the issued and outstanding common stock of Matrix, duly endorsed, will be delivered to Purchaser by Seller, thus leaving Matrix as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Purchaser.⁴ The Agreement is to become effective and close no sooner than the date upon which all necessary orders, consents and approvals by the regulatory authorities having jurisdiction over Matrix are received.⁵ Matrix will continue in existence under the laws of the State of Texas and it's Certificate of Incorporation and By-Laws shall remain as in effect immediately prior to the Closing Date. The only change will be the transfer of the ownership of the stock of Matrix.

⁴Please see Article 3, Section 3.3(a) of the attached Stock Purchase Agreement.

⁵Please see Article 2, Section 2.1(c), Article 2, Section 2.2(c) and Article 3, Section 3.1 of the attached Stock Purchase Agreement.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Stock Purchase Agreement and as discussed herein below, Matrix will retain the residential customer base currently being serviced by Matrix, while AvTel will assume responsibility for servicing the business market customers.⁶ Therefore, the proposed transaction will have no impact on the residential customers of Matrix. In fact, initially, Matrix's Florida residential customers will notice no change in the rates, terms or conditions of services they receive after the transaction is consummated. Matrix will continue to operate in Florida under its own name and to provide high quality, affordable telecommunications services to the public in the same manner as it has operated since it obtained it's certificate. As such, the proposed transaction will not in any way disrupt service nor cause inconvenience or confusion to the residential customers of Matrix. In fact, the efficiencies which will follow as a result of the stock purchase will allow Matrix to provide better service to Florida customers.

There will be a change in service provider for business market customers in Florida. AvTel will, upon receiving operating authority from the Commission and regulatory approval for the transfer of the business market customers, assume this customer base currently being serviced by Matrix. Matrix will continue to service these customers until said approvals are obtained by AvTel. Upon receipt of said approvals and customer notification as required by the Commission, AvTel will commence service for those customers in their own name and pursuant to said operating authority and approval.

Attached hereto as Exhibit 5 is a partial schematic of the Platinum Companies. Platinum is a leader in acquiring and operating technology companies. These companies support large

⁶Please see Article 6, Section 6.2.2 of the attached Stock Purchase Agreement.

FORTUNE 500 commercial clients and the federal government via a technical and professional workforce of nearly 10,000 employees in more than 100 countries. The Platinum involvement in Matrix brings significant financial and business resources to the Company. As a result, Platinum will provide valuable management expertise as well as operating and growth-oriented capital that will enable Matrix to achieve significant growth and to rapidly expand from this base. Current Financial Statements of both Matrix and ETAC are being filed under seal as Confidential Exhibits 6 and 7.⁷ The financial strength of the Purchaser and it's corporate parents will provide Matrix with financial resources far in excess of what it presently has available. These financial resources assure that Matrix can continue to provide high-quality telecommunication services to its Florida customers.

The proposed transaction will allow Matrix and Platinum, to realize significant economic and marketing efficiencies in the provision of high-quality, low-cost telecommunications services and to compete effectively in the competitive telecommunications marketplace. The resulting efficiencies will be in the best interests of Florida ratepayers as the transaction will promote vigorous competition in the industry which should put downward pressure on the cost of telecommunication services.

The proposed transaction will result in some change in the management and officers of Matrix. Attached hereto as Exhibit 8 is a schematic of the post-closing management team of Matrix as well as profiles of the key employees.

⁷Applicants request that the financial statements of Matrix and ETAC be treated as proprietary documents, in that ETAC is a privately-held company and it is believed that information concerning the financial standing of both companies could be used for competitive purposes.

After the proposed transaction is completed, Matrix will continue to possess the technical, managerial, and financial resources necessary to provide reliable and low-cost telecommunications services in Florida.

It is anticipated that new products and rates will be introduced in the near future. However, a separate filing for necessary tariff revisions due to these additions will be made.

Applications for approval of this transaction have been filed with the FCC and every state in which Matrix is required to file for approval. Letters of notification have been sent to all other states in which Matrix operates.

Matrix pledges that it will comply with all applicable statutes and Commission rules and regulations.

III. DESIGNATED CONTACT

The Applicants herein provide the following designated contact information for questions, notices, pleadings and other communications concerning this Application:

Judith A. Riley Telecom Professionals, Inc. 2912 Lakeside Drive, Suite 100 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73120 (405) 755-8177 Telephone (405) 755-8377 Facsimile

IV. CONCLUSION

For the reasons stated herein, the Applicants request expedited approval of the Stock Purchase Agreement and related transactions described herein, to permit the Applicants to consummate this Agreement as soon as possible but no later than December 31, 1999. Applicants also request that the Commission treat the financial documents filed with this Application as confidential documents protected from public dissemination.

Respectfully Submitted,

Judith A. Riley Telecom Professionals, Inc. 2912 Lakeside Drive, Suite 100 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73120 (405) 755-8177 Telephone

Regulatory Counsel for Applicants

Dated: September 17, 1999.

EXHIBIT 1

Certificate of Good Standing

Matrix Telecom, Inc. (Attached)

• •

VERIFICATION

STATE OF CALIFORNIA SS COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA

James P. Pisani, being duly sworn, states that he files this Application as the President of AvTel Communications, Inc.; that, in such capacity, he is qualified and authorized to file and verify such Application; that he has carefully examined all the statements and matters contained in the Application; and that all such statements made and matters set forth therein are true and correct to the best of his knowledge, information and belief. Affiant further states that the Application is made in good faith, with the intention of presenting evidence in support thereof in every particular.

Dated this $\underline{16}$ day of September, 1999.

AvTel Communications, Inc.

James P. Pisani, President

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County above named, this $\underline{//}$ day of September, 1999.

(Seal) Notary Public My Commission expires: 7/240/2001



VERIFICATION

STATE OF ŚS **COUNTY OF**

William M. Foltz Jr., being duly sworn, states that he files this Application as the Vice-President of Matrix Acquisition Holdings Corp.; that, in such capacity, he is qualified and authorized to file and verify such Application; that he has carefully examined all the statements and matters contained in the Application; and that all such statements made and matters set forth therein are true and correct to the best of his knowledge, information and belief. Affiant further states that the Application is made in good faith, with the intention of presenting evidence in support thereof in every particular.

Dated this <u>14</u> day of September, 1999.

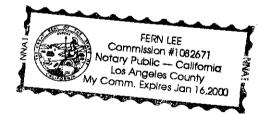
Matrix Acquisition Holdings Corp.

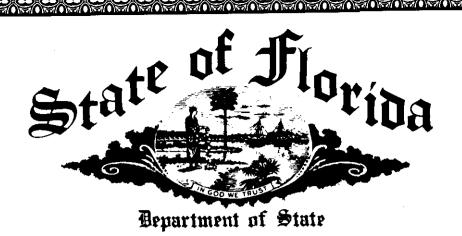
William M. Foltz Jr., Vice-President

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and County above named, this _____ day of September, 1999.

Notary Public (Seal)

My Commission expires: 10, 2000





I certify from the records of this office that MATRIX TELECOM, INC., is a corporation organized under the laws of Texas, authorized to transact business in the State of Florida, gualified on May 13, 1994.

The document number of this corporation is F9400002503.

I further certify that said corporation has paid all fees due this office through December 31, 1999, that its most recent annual report was filed on June 9, 1999, and its status is active.

I further certify that said corporation has not filed a Certificate of Withdrawal.



CR2EO22 (1-99)

Given under my hand and the Great Seal of the State of Florida at Tallahassee, the Capitol, this the Sixteenth day of September, 1999

Katheríne Harrís Tratherine Harris

Secretary of State

EXHIBIT 2

Certificate of Incorporation By-Laws

Matrix Acquisition Holdings Corp. (Attached)

State of Delaware Office of the Secretary of State

I, EDWARD J. FREEL, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION OF "MATRIX ACQUISITION HOLDINGS CORP.", FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE FIRST DAY OF SEPTEMBER, A.D. 1999, AT 1:30 O'CLOCK P.M.

A FILED COPY OF THIS CERTIFICATE HAS BEEN FORWARDED TO THE NEW CASTLE COUNTY RECORDER OF DEEDS.



Edward J. Freel, Secretary of State

AUTHENTICATION:

9950434

8100

991366218

3091154

DATE:

09-01-99

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

OF

MATRIX ACQUISITION HOLDINGS CORP.

FIRST: The name of the corporation is Matrix Acquisition Holdings Corp. (the "Corporation").

SECOND: The address of the registered office of the Corporation in the State of Delaware is The Corporation Trust Center, 1209 Orange Street, in the City of Wilmington, County of New Castle, State of Delaware 19801. The name of the Corporation's registered agent at such address is The Corporation Trust Company.

THIRD: The purpose of the Corporation is to engage in any lawful act or activity for which a corporation may now or hereafter be organized under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware as set forth in Title 8 of the Delaware Code.

FOURTH: The total number of shares of stock which the Corporation shall have authority to issue is ten thousand (10,000), consisting of ten thousand (10,000) shares of common stock, \$0.01 par value per share.

FIFTH: The business and affairs of the Corporation shall be managed by and under the direction of the Board of Directors. The exact number of directors of the Corporation shall be fixed by or in the manner provided in the Bylaws of the Corporation (the "Bylaws").

SIXTH: In furtherance and not in limitation of the powers conferred by statute, the Board of Directors is expressly authorized:

(a) to adopt, repeal, rescind, alter or amend in any respect the Bylaws, and to confer in the Bylaws powers and authorities upon the directors of the Corporation in addition to the powers and authorities expressly conferred upon them by statute;

(b) from time to time to set apart out of any funds or assets of the Corporation available for dividends an amount or amounts to be reserved as working capital or for any other lawful purpose and to abolish any reserve so created and to determine whether any, and, if any, what part, of the surplus of the Corporation or its net profits applicable to dividends shall be declared in dividends and paid to its stockholders, and all rights of the holders of stock of the Corporation in respect of dividends shall be subject to the power of the Board of Directors so to do; ſ

(c) subject to the laws of the State of Delaware, from time to time to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any part or parts of the properties of the Corporation and to cease to conduct the business connected therewith or again to resume the same, as it may deem best; and

(d) in addition to the powers and authorities hereinbefore and by the laws of the State of Delaware conferred upon the Board of Directors, to execute all such powers and to do all acts and things as may be exercised or done by the Corporation; subject, nevertheless, to the express provisions of said laws, of the Certificate of Incorporation of the Corporation and its Bylaws.

SEVENTH: Meetings of stockholders of the Corporation may be held within or without the State of Delaware, as the Bylaws provide. The books of the Corporation may be kept (subject to any provision of applicable law) outside the State of Delaware at such place or places as may be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors or in the Bylaws.

EIGHTH: The Corporation reserves the right to adopt, repeal, rescind, alter or amend in any respect any provision contained in this Certificate of Incorporation in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by applicable law, and all rights conferred on stockholders herein are granted subject to this reservation.

NINTH: The Corporation is to have perpetual existence.

TENTH: A director of this Corporation shall not be personally liable to the Corporation or its stockholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director, except for liability (i) for any breach of the director's duty of loyalty to the Corporation or its stockholders, (ii) for acts or omissions not in good faith or which involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law, (iii) under Section 174 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, as the same exists or hereafter may be amended, or (iv) for any transaction from which the director derived an improper personal benefit. If the Delaware General Corporation Law hereafter is amended to authorize the further elimination or limitation of the liability of directors, then the liability of a director of the Corporation, in addition to the limitation on personal liability provided herein, shall be limited to the fullest extent permitted by the amended Delaware Corporation Law. No amendment to or repeal of this Article Tenth shall apply to or have any effect on the liability or alleged liability of any director of the Corporation for or with respect to any acts or omissions of such director occurring prior to such amendment or repeal.

ELEVENTH: The name and mailing address of the incorporator of the Corporation are:

Ann E. Williams c/o Riordan & McKinzie 695 Town Center Drive, Suite 1500 Costa Mesa, California 92626 I, the undersigned, being the incorporator hereinbefore named, for the purpose of forming a corporation pursuant to the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, do make this Certificate, hereby declaring and certifying that this is my act and deed and the facts herein stated are true, and accordingly have hereunto executed this Certificate of Incorporation this 1st day of September, 1999.

InnOE Welliams

Ann E. Williams, Incorporator

86731.1

1

MATRIX ACQUISITION HOLDINGS CORP.

BYLAWS

ARTICLE I

OFFICES

Section 1. The registered office shall be in the City of Wilmington, County of New Castle, State of Delaware.

<u>Section 2</u>. The corporation may also have offices at such other places both within and without the State of Delaware as the Board of Directors may from time to time determine or the business of the corporation may require.

ARTICLE II

MEETINGS OF STOCKHOLDERS

1.

Section 1. All meetings of the stockholders for the election of directors shall be held at such place either within or without the State of Delaware as shall be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors and stated in the notice of the meeting. Meetings of stockholders for any other purpose may be held at such time and place, within or without the State of Delaware, as shall be stated in the notice of the meeting or in a duly executed waiver of notice thereof.

<u>Section 2</u>. Annual meetings of stockholders shall be held at such date and time as shall be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors and stated in the notice of the meeting, at which the stockholders shall elect directors by a plurality vote, and transact such other business as may properly be brought before the meeting.

<u>Section 3.</u> Written notice of the annual meeting stating the place, date and hour of the meeting shall be given to each stockholder entitled to vote at such meeting not less than ten (10) nor more than sixty (60) days before the date of the meeting.

Section 4. The officer who has charge of the stock ledger of the corporation shall prepare and make, at least ten (10) days before every meeting of stockholders, a complete list of the stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting, arranged in alphabetical order, and showing the address of each stockholder and the number of shares registered in the name of each stockholder. Such list shall be open to the examination of any stockholder, for any purpose germane to the meeting, during ordinary business hours, for a period of at least ten (10) days prior to the meeting, either at a place within the city where the meeting is to be held, which place shall be specified in the notice of the meeting, or, if not so specified, at the place where the meeting is to be held. The list shall also be

produced and kept at the time and place of the meeting during the whole time thereof, and may be inspected by any stockholder who is present.

<u>Section 5</u>. Special meetings of the stockholders, for any purpose or purposes, unless otherwise prescribed by statute or by the certificate of incorporation, may be called by the president and shall be called by the president or secretary at the request in writing of a majority of the Board of Directors, or at the request in writing of stockholders owning a majority in amount of the entire capital stock of the corporation issued and outstanding and entitled to vote. Such request shall state the purpose or purposes of the proposed meeting.

Section 6. Written notice of a special meeting stating the place, date and hour of the meeting and the purpose or purposes for which the meeting is called, shall be given not less than ten (10) nor more than sixty (60) days before the date of the meeting, to each stockholder entitled to vote at such meeting.

Section 7. Business transacted at any special meeting of stockholders shall be limited to the purposes stated in the notice.

Section 8. The holders of a majority of the stock issued and outstanding and entitled to vote thereat, present in person or represented by proxy, shall constitute a quorum at all meetings of the stockholders for the transaction of business except as otherwise provided by statute or by the certificate of incorporation. If, however, such quorum shall not be present or represented at any meeting of the stockholders, the stockholders entitled to vote thereat, present in person or represented by proxy, shall have power to adjourn the meeting from time to time, without notice other than announcement at the meeting, until a quorum shall be present or represented. At such adjourned meeting at which a quorum shall be present or represented any business may be transacted which might have been transacted at the meeting as originally notified. If the adjournment is for more than thirty (30) days, or if at the adjournment a new record date is fixed for the adjourned meeting, a notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given to each stockholder of record entitled to vote at the meeting.

1

<u>Section 9</u>. When a quorum is present at any meeting, the vote of the holders of a majority of the stock having voting power present in person or represented by proxy shall decide any question brought before such meeting, unless the question is one upon which by express provision of the statutes or of the certificate of incorporation, a different vote is required in which case such express provision shall govern and control the decision of such question.

<u>Section 10</u>. Unless otherwise provided in the certificate of incorporation, each stockholder shall at every meeting of the stockholders be entitled to one vote in person or by proxy for each share of the capital stock having voting power held by such stockholder, but no proxy shall be voted on after three years from its date, unless the proxy provides for a longer period.

Section 11. Unless otherwise provided in the certificate of incorporation, any action required to be taken at any annual or special meeting of stockholders of the corporation, or any action which may be taken at any annual or special meeting of such stockholders, may be taken without a

meeting, without prior notice and without a vote, if a consent in writing, setting forth the action so taken, shall be signed by the holders of outstanding stock having not less than the minimum number of votes that would be necessary to authorize such action at a meeting at which all shares entitled to vote thereon were present and voted. Prompt notice of the taking of the action without a meeting by less than unanimous written consent shall be given to those stockholders who have not consented in writing.

ARTICLE III

DIRECTORS

Section 1. The number of directors may be fixed from time to time by resolution of the Board of Directors. The initial number of directors which shall constitute the whole Board shall be one (1). The directors shall be elected at the annual meeting of the stockholders, except as provided in Section 2 of this Article, and each director elected shall hold office until his successor is elected and qualified. Directors need not be stockholders.

Section 2. Vacancies and newly created directorships resulting from any increase in the authorized number of directors may be filled by a majority of the directors then in office, though less than a quorum, or by a sole remaining director, and the directors so chosen shall hold office until the next annual election and until their successors are duly elected and shall qualify, unless sooner displaced. If there are no directors in office, then an election of directors may be held in the manner provided by statute. If, at the time of filling any vacancy of any newly created directorship, the directors then in office shall constitute less than a majority of the whole Board (as constituted immediately prior to any such increase), the Court of Chancery may, upon application of any stockholder or stockholders holding at least ten percent (10%) of the total number of the shares at the time outstanding having the right to vote for such directors, summarily order an election to be held to fill any such vacancies or newly created directorships, or to replace the directors chosen by the directors then in office.

1

<u>Section 3</u>. The business of the corporation shall be managed by or under the direction of its Board of Directors which may exercise all such powers of the corporation and do all such lawful acts and things as are not by statute or by the certificate of incorporation or by these Bylaws directed or required to be exercised or done by the stockholders.

MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

<u>Section 4</u>. The Board of Directors of the corporation may hold meetings, both regular and special, either within or without the State of Delaware.

Section 5. The first meeting of each newly elected Board of Directors shall be held at such time and place as shall be fixed by the vote of the stockholders at the annual meeting, and no notice of such meeting shall be necessary to the newly elected directors in order legally to constitute the meeting, provided a quorum shall be present. In the event of the failure of the stockholders to fix the time or place of such first meeting of the newly elected Board of Directors, or in the event such meeting is not held at the time and place so fixed by the stockholders, the meeting may be held at such time and place as shall be specified in a notice given as hereinafter provided for special meetings of the Board of Directors, or as shall be specified in a written waiver signed by all of the directors.

<u>Section 6</u>. Regular meetings of the Board of Directors may be held without notice at such time and at such place as shall from time to time be determined by the Board.

Section 7. Special meetings of the Board may be called by the president on one (1) day's notice to each director, either personally or by mail or by telegram; special meetings shall be called by the president or secretary in like manner and on like notice on the written request of two directors unless the Board consists of only one director; in which case special meetings shall be called by the president or secretary in like manner and on like notice on the written request of the sole director.

Section 8. At all meetings of the Board a majority of directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business and the act of a majority of the directors present at any meeting at which there is a quorum shall be the act of the Board of Directors, except as may be otherwise specifically provided by statute or by the certificate of incorporation. If a quorum shall not be present at any meeting of the Board of Directors, the directors present thereat may adjourn the meeting from time to time, without notice other than announcement at the meeting, until a quorum shall be present.

£

Section 9. Unless otherwise restricted by the certificate of incorporation or these Bylaws, any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board of Directors or of any committee thereof may be taken without a meeting, if all members of the Board or committee, as the case may be, consent thereto in writing, and the writing or writings are filed with the minutes of proceedings of the Board or committee.

Section 10. Unless otherwise restricted by the certificate of incorporation or these bylaws, members of the Board of Directors, or any committee designated by the Board of Directors, may participate in a meeting of the Board of Directors, or any committee, by means of conference telephone or similar communications equipment by means of which all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other, and such participation in a meeting shall constitute presence in person at the meeting.

COMMITTEES OF DIRECTORS

Section 11. The Board of Directors may, by resolution passed by a majority of the whole Board, designate one or more committees, each committee to consist of one or more of the directors of the corporation. The Board may designate one or more directors as alternate members of any committee, who may replace any absent or disqualified member at any meeting of the committee. In the absence or disqualification of a member of a committee, the member or members thereof present at any meeting and not disqualified from voting, whether or not such person or persons constitute a quorum, may unanimously appoint another member of the Board of Directors to act at the meeting in place of any such absent or disqualified member.

Any such committee, to the extent provided in the resolution of the Board of Directors, shall have and may exercise all the powers and authority of the Board of Directors in the management of the business and affairs of the corporation, and may authorize the seal of the corporation to be affixed to all papers which may require it; but no such committee shall have the power or authority in reference to amending the certificate of incorporation, adopting an agreement of merger or consolidation, recommending to the stockholders the sale, lease or exchange of all or substantially all of the corporation of a dissolution, removing or indemnifying directors or amending the Bylaws of the corporation; and, unless the resolution or the certificate of incorporation or the certificate of advidend or to authorize the issuance of stock. Such committee shall have the power or authority to declare a dividend or to authorize the issuance of stock. Such committee or committees shall have such name or names as may be determined from time to time by resolution adopted by the Board of Directors.

Ź

Section 12. Unless the Board of Directors otherwise provides, each committee designated by the Board of Directors may adopt, amend and repeal rules for the conduct of its business. In the absence of a provision by the Board of Directors or a provision in the rules of such committee to the contrary, a majority of the entire authorized number of members of such committee shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, the vote of a majority of the members present at a meeting at the time of such vote if a quorum is then present shall be the act of such committee, and in other respects each committee shall conduct its business in the same manner as the Board of Directors conducts its business pursuant to Article III of these Bylaws. Each committee shall keep regular minutes of its meetings and report the same to the Board of Directors when required.

COMPENSATION OF DIRECTORS

<u>Section 13</u>. Unless otherwise restricted by the certificate of incorporation or these Bylaws, the Board of Directors shall have the authority to fix the compensation of directors. The directors may be paid their expenses, if any, of attendance at each meeting of the Board of Directors and may be paid a fixed sum for attendance at each meeting of the Board of Directors or a stated salary as director. No such payment shall preclude any director from serving the corporation in any other capacity and receiving compensation therefor. Members of special or standing committees may be allowed like compensation for attending committee meetings.

REMOVAL OF DIRECTORS

<u>Section 14</u>. Unless otherwise restricted by the certificate of incorporation or by law, any director or the entire Board of Directors may be removed, with or without cause, by the holders of a majority of shares entitled to vote at an election of directors.

ARTICLE IV

<u>NOTICES</u>

Section 1. Whenever, under the provisions of the statutes or of the certificate of incorporation or of these Bylaws, notice is required to be given to any director or stockholder, it shall not be construed to mean personal notice, but such notice may be given in writing and will be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered or sent by United States mail (addressed to such director or stockholder, at his address as it appears on the records of the corporation, with postage thereon prepaid), or by telegram, telex or facsimile confirmed by letter, and will be deemed given, unless earlier received, if by mail, at the time when the same shall be deposited in the United States mail, and if by telegram, telex or facsimile, on the day such confirmation letter shall be deposited in the United States mail.

ŗ

Section 2. Whenever any notice is required to be given under the provisions of the statutes or of the certificate of incorporation or of these Bylaws, a waiver thereof in writing, signed by the person or persons entitled to said notice, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed equivalent thereto.

ARTICLE V

OFFICERS

Section 1. The officers of the corporation shall be a president, a chief financial officer, one or more vice presidents and a secretary. The corporation may also have, at the discretion of the Board of Directors, a chief executive officer, a corporate controller, one or more assistant vice presidents, one or more assistant secretaries and such other officers as may be appointed in accordance with the provisions hereof. One person may hold two or more offices. The salaries of all officers of the corporation shall be fixed by the Board of Directors.

<u>Section 2</u>. The officers of the corporation, except such officers as may be appointed in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 or Section 5 of this Article V, shall be chosen annually by the Board of Directors, and each shall hold his office until he shall resign or shall be removed or otherwise disqualified to serve, or his or her successor shall be elected and qualified.

<u>Section 3</u>. The Board of Directors may appoint such other officers as the business of the corporation may require, each of whom shall have such authority and perform such duties as are provided in these Bylaws or as the Board of Directors or the president may from time to time specify, and shall hold office until he or she shall resign or shall be removed or otherwise disqualified to serve.

<u>Section 4</u>. Any officer may be removed, either with or without cause, by the Board of Directors at any regular or special meeting of the Board of Directors or, except in case of an officer chosen by the Board of Directors, by any officer upon whom such power or removal may be conferred by the Board of Directors.

Any officer may resign at any time by giving written notice to the Board of Directors, the chairman of the Board of Directors, if any, the president or the secretary of the corporation. Any such resignation shall take effect at the date of the receipt of such notice or at any later time specified therein; and unless otherwise specified therein, the acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective.

<u>Section 5.</u> A vacancy in any office because of death, resignation, removal, disqualification or any other cause shall be filled in the manner prescribed in the Bylaws for the regular appointments to such office.

ſ

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

<u>Section 6</u>. The chief executive officer (if there is such an officer) of the corporation shall, subject to the control of the Board of Directors, have general supervision, direction and control of the business and affairs of the corporation. He or she shall preside at all meetings of stockholders and the Board of Directors. He or she shall have the general powers and duties of management usually vested in the chief executive officer of a corporation, and shall have such other powers and duties with respect to the administration of the business and affairs of the corporation as may from time to time be assigned to him or her by the Board of Directors or as prescribed by these Bylaws. In the absence or disability of the president, the chief executive officer, in addition to his or her assigned duties and powers, shall perform all the duties of the president and when so acting shall have all the powers and be subject to all the restrictions upon the president.

THE PRESIDENT

Section 7. The president shall exercise and perform such powers and duties with respect to the administration of the business and affairs of the corporation as may from time to time be assigned to him or her by the chief executive officer (unless the president is also the chief executive officer) or by the Board of Directors or as is prescribed by these Bylaws. In the absence or disability of the chief executive officer, the president shall perform all of the duties of the chief executive officer and when so acting shall have all of the powers and be subject to all the restrictions upon the chief executive officer.

THE VICE PRESIDENTS

Section 8. The vice presidents shall exercise and perform such powers and duties with respect to the administration of the business and affairs of the corporation as may from time to time be assigned to each of them by the chief executive officer, the president, by the Board of Directors or as is prescribed by these Bylaws. In the absence or disability of the chief executive officer (if there is such an officer) and of the president, the vice presidents, in order of their rank as fixed by the Board of Directors, or if not ranked, the vice president designated by the Board of Directors, shall perform all of the duties of the president and when so acting shall have all of the powers of and be subject to all the restrictions upon the president.

THE SECRETARY AND ASSISTANT SECRETARY

ſ

Section 9. The secretary shall keep, or cause to be kept, a book of minutes at the principal office for the transaction of the business of the corporation, or such other place as the Board of Directors may order, of all meetings of directors and stockholders, with the time and place of holding, whether regular or special, and if special, how authorized and the notice thereof given, the names of those present at directors' meetings, the number of shares present or represented at stockholders' meetings and the proceedings thereof.

Section 10. The secretary shall keep, or cause to be kept, at the principal offices for the transaction of the business of the corporation or at the office of the corporation's transfer agent, a share register, or a duplicate share register, showing the names of the stockholders and their addresses, the number and classes of shares held by each; the number and date of certificates issued for the same; and the number and date of cancellation of every certificate surrendered for cancellation.

<u>Section 11</u>. The secretary shall give, or cause to be given, notice of all the meetings of the stockholders and of the Board of Directors required by these Bylaws or by law to be given, and he or she shall keep the seal of the corporation in safe custody, and shall have such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board of Directors or these Bylaws. If

for any reason the secretary shall fail to give notice of any special meeting of the Board of Directors called by one or more of the persons identified in Section 7 of Article III of these Bylaws, or if he or she shall fail to give notice of any special meeting of the stockholders called by one or more of the persons identified in Section 5 of Article II of these Bylaws, then any such person or persons may give notice of any such special meeting.

THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

Section 12. The chief financial officer shall keep and maintain, or cause to be kept and maintained, adequate and correct accounts of the properties and business transactions of the corporation, including accounts of its assets, liabilities, receipts, disbursements, gains, losses, capital, surplus and shares. Any surplus, including earned surplus, paid-in surplus and surplus arising from a reduction of capital, shall be classified according to source and shown in a separate account. The books of account shall at all reasonable times be open to inspection by any director.

The chief financial officer shall deposit, or cause to be deposited, all moneys and other valuables in the name and to the credit of the corporation with such depositories as may be designated by the Board of Directors. He or she shall disburse the funds of the corporation as may be ordered by the Board of Directors, shall render to the chief executive officer (if there is such an officer), to the president and to the directors, whenever they request it, an account of all of his or her transactions as chief financial officer and of the financial condition of the corporation, and shall have such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board of Directors or the Bylaws.

ARTICLE VI

ŗ

CERTIFICATE OF STOCK

Section 1. Every holder of stock in the corporation shall be entitled to have a certificate, signed by, or in the name of the corporation by, the chairman or vice chairman of the Board of Directors, or the chief executive officer, president or a vice president and the treasurer or an assistant treasurer, or the secretary or an assistant secretary of the corporation, certifying the number of shares owned by such holder in the corporation.

Section 2. Any of or all the signatures on the certificate may be facsimile. In case any officer, transfer agent or registrar who has signed or whose facsimile signature has been placed upon a certificate shall have ceased to be such officer, transfer agent or registrar before such certificate is issued, it may be issued by the corporation with the same effect as if he or she were such officer, transfer agent or registrar at the date of issue.

LOST CERTIFICATES

Section 3. The corporation may issue a new certificate of stock in the place of any certificate theretofore issued by it, alleged to have been lost, stolen or destroyed, and the corporation may require the owner of the lost, stolen or destroyed certificate, or his legal representative, to give the corporation a bond sufficient to indemnify it against any claim that may be made against it on account of the alleged loss, theft or destruction of any such certificate or the issuance of such new certificate.

TRANSFER OF STOCK

<u>Section 4</u>. Upon surrender to the corporation or the transfer agent of the corporation of a certificate for shares duly endorsed or accompanied by proper evidence of succession, assignation or authority to transfer, it shall be the duty of the corporation to issue a new certificate to the person entitled thereto, cancel the old certificate and record the transaction upon its books.

FIXING RECORD DATE

Section 5. In order that the corporation may determine the stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at any meeting of stockholders or any adjournment thereof, the Board of Directors may fix a record date, which record date shall not precede the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted by the Board of Directors, and which record date shall not be more than sixty (60) nor less than ten (10) days before the date of such meeting. If no record date is fixed by the Board of Directors, the record date for determining stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall be at the close of business on the day next preceding the day on which notice is given, or, if notice is waived, at the close of business on the day next preceding the day on which the meeting is held. A determination of stockholders of record entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall apply to any adjournment of the meeting; provided, however, that the Board of Directors may fix a new record date for the adjourned meeting.

11

Section 6. In order that the corporation may determine the stockholders entitled to consent to corporate action in writing without a meeting, the Board of Directors may fix a record date, which record date shall not precede the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted by the Board of Directors, and which date shall not be more than ten (10) days after the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted by the Board of Directors. If no record date has been fixed by the Board of Directors, the record date for determining stockholders entitled to consent to corporate action in writing without a meeting, when no prior action by the Board of Directors is required by law, shall be the first date on which a signed written consent setting forth the action taken or proposed to be taken is delivered to the corporation by delivery to its registered office in Delaware, its principal place of business, or an officer or agent of the corporation having custody of the book in which proceedings of meetings of stockholders are recorded. Delivery

made to the corporation's registered office shall be by hand or by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested. If no record date has been fixed by the Board of Directors and prior action by the Board of Directors is required by law, the record date for determining stockholders entitled to consent to corporate action in writing without a meeting shall be at the close of business on the day on which the Board of Directors adopts the resolution taking such prior action.

Section 7. In order that the corporation may determine the stockholders entitled to receive payment of any dividend or other distribution or allotment of any rights or the stockholders entitled to exercise any rights in respect of any change, conversion or exchange of stock, or for the purpose of any other lawful action, the Board of Directors may fix a record date, which record date shall not precede the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted, and which record date shall be not more than sixty (60) days prior to such action. If no record date is fixed, the record date for determining stockholders for any such purpose shall be at the close of business on the day on which the Board of Directors adopts the resolution relating thereto.

REGISTERED STOCKHOLDERS

Section 8. The corporation shall be entitled to recognize the exclusive right of a person registered on its books as the owner of shares to receive dividends, and to vote as such owner, and to hold liable for calls and assessments a person registered on its books as the owner of shares, and shall not be bound to recognize any equitable or other claim to or interest in such share or shares on the part of any other person, whether or not it shall have express or other notice thereof, except as otherwise provided by the laws of Delaware.

 I_{χ}

ARTICLE VII

GENERAL PROVISIONS

DIVIDENDS

<u>Section 1</u>. Dividends upon the capital stock of the corporation, subject to the provisions of the certificate of incorporation, if any, may be declared by the Board of Directors at any regular or special meeting, pursuant to law. Dividends may be paid in cash, in property, or in shares of the capital stock, subject to the provisions of the certificate of incorporation.

<u>Section 2</u>. Before payment of any dividend, there may be set aside out of any funds of the corporation available for dividends such sum or sums as the directors from time to time, in their absolute discretion, think proper as a reserve or reserves to meet contingencies, or for repairing or maintaining any property of the corporation, or for such other purpose as the directors shall think conducive to the interest of the corporation, and the directors may modify or abolish any such reserve in the manner in which it was created.

ANNUAL STATEMENT

<u>Section 3</u>. The Board of Directors shall present at each annual meeting, and at any special meeting of the stockholders when called for by vote of the stockholders, a full and clear statement of the business and condition of the corporation.

<u>CHECKS</u>

<u>Section 4</u>. All checks for demands for money and notes of the corporation shall be signed by such officer or officers or such other person or persons as the Board of Directors may from time to time designate.

FISCAL YEAR

<u>Section 5</u>. The fiscal year of the corporation shall be fixed by resolution of the Board of Directors.

SEAL

<u>Section 6</u>. The corporate seal shall have inscribed thereon the name of the corporation, the year of its organization and the words "Corporate Seal." The seal may be used by causing it or a facsimile thereof to be impressed or affixed or reproduced or otherwise.

Ĺ

WAIVER OF NOTICE

Section 7. Whenever notice is required to be given by law or under any provision of the Certificate of Incorporation or these Bylaws, a written waiver thereof, signed by the person entitled to notice, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed equivalent to notice. Attendance of a person at a meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting, except when the person attends a meeting for the express purpose of objecting, at the beginning of the meeting, to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened. Neither the business to be transacted at, nor the purpose of, any regular or special meeting of the stockholders, directors, or members of a committee of directors need be specified in any written waiver of notice unless so required by the Certificate of Incorporation or these Bylaws. Unless either proper notice of a meeting of the Board of Directors, or any committee thereof, has been given or else the persons entitled thereto have waived such notice (either in writing or by attendance as set forth above), any business transacted at such meeting shall be null and void.

INDEMNIFICATION

<u>Section 8.</u> The corporation shall indemnify its officers, directors, employees and agents to the fullest extent permitted by the General Corporation Law of Delaware.

ARTICLE VIII

AMENDMENTS

Section 1. These Bylaws may be altered, amended or repealed, or new Bylaws may be adopted by the stockholders or by the Board of Directors, when such power is conferred upon the Board of Directors by the certificate of incorporation, at any regular meeting of the stockholders or of the Board of Directors or at any special meeting of the stockholders or of the Board of Directors, if notice of such alteration, amendment, repeal or adoption of new Bylaws be contained in the notice of such special meeting. If the power to adopt, amend or repeal Bylaws is conferred upon the Board of Directors by the Certificate of Incorporation, it shall not divest or limit the power of the stockholders to adopt, amend or repeal Bylaws.

86805.1

1

ſ

EXHIBIT 3

Consent to Assignment (Attached)

AVTEL COMMUNICATIONS, INC. 501 Bath Street Santa Barbara, California 93101

September 1, 1999

VIA FACSIMILE: (310) 712-1848

Energy TRACS Acquisition Corp. c/o Platinum Equity Holdings, LLC Suite 2710 2049 Century Park East Los Angeles, CA 90067 Attention: William Bricking

Re: <u>Consent to Assignment</u>

Dear Bill:

- Þ.

As you know, AvTel Communications, Inc. ("Seller"), Energy TRACS Acquisition Corp. ("Buyer"), and Matrix Telecom, Inc. (the "Company") are parties to that certain Stock Purchase Agreement dated August 31, 1999 (the "Stock Purchase Agreement") and that certain Management Services Agreement dated August 31, 1999 (the "Management Services Agreement"). Buyer has proposed to assign the Stock Purchase Agreement, the Management Services Agreement and its rights, duties and obligations thereunder to Matrix Acquisition Holdings ("Assignee"). You have advised us that Assignee is a Delaware corporation wholly-owned, Corp. directly or indirectly, by Platinum Equity Holdings, LLC ("PEH").

Pursuant to Section 12.4 of the Stock Purchase Agreement, Seller hereby consents to the assignment of Seller's rights, duties and obligations under the Stock Purchase Agreement to Assignee, subject to the continuing validity of PEH's guarantee thereof attached to the Stock Purchase Agreement.

Pursuant to Section 14 of the Management Services Agreement, Seller hereby consents to the assignment of Seller's rights, duties and obligations under the Management Services Agreement (other than Seller's duties under Sections 10.1 and 10.2 thereof) to Assignee, subject to the continuing validity of PEH's guarantee thereof attached to the Management Services Agreement.

Please advise us if notices under these agreements are to be directed to different contact

persons or addresses.

•. •

.

Sincerely,

AVTEL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

By

-

Anthony E. Papa, Chief Executive Officer

cc: Thomas N. Harding, Esq. James H. Shnell, Esq.

-

Energy TRACS Acquisition Corp.

-2-

September 1, 1999

rage o

Please advise us if notices under these agreements are to be directed to different contact persons or addresses.

Sincerely,

AVTEL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

By Anthony E. Papa, Chief Executive Officer

Thomas N. Harding, Esq. cc: James H. Shnell, Esq.

1

1

EXHIBIT 4

Stock Purchase Agreement (Attached)

MATRIX TELECOM, INC.

Stock Purchase Agreement by and among AvTel Communications, Inc., Energy TRACS Acquisition Corp. and Matrix Telecom, Inc.

Executed on August 31, 1999

STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT

by and among

AVTEL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.,

ENERGY TRACS ACQUISITION CORP.

and

MATRIX TELECOM, INC.

August 31, 1999

MHODMA.LADOCS;311904;11

¢,

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

....

ARTICLE 1 1.1. 1.2. 1.3. 1.4.	PURCHASE AND SALE OF THE COMMON STOCK1Purchase of the Common Stock1Purchase Price1Payment of Purchase Price2Purchase Price Adjustment2
ARTICLE 2 2.1. 2.2.	CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO THE CLOSING
ARTICLE 3 3.1. 3.2. 3.3.	CLOSING
ARTICLE 4 4.1. 4.2.	WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF THE SELLER
	Company104.2.1.Organization and Standing104.2.2.Capitalization104.2.3.Consents, Violations and Authorizations104.2.4.Litigation and Compliance with Laws114.2.5.Subsidiaries, Investments124.2.6.Ownership and Use of Tangible Assets124.2.7.Patents, Trademarks, and Other Intellectual Property134.2.8.Financial Statements154.2.9.Conduct Out of Ordinary Course154.2.10.Taxes164.2.11.Contracts and Other Agreements194.2.12.Employee Benefit Matters204.2.13.Labor Practices224.2.14.Brokers; Agents22

¥

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

. - •

	4.2.15. Permits and Licenses
	4.2.16. Material Suppliers
	4.2.17. Insurance
	4.2.18. Environmental Matters
	4.2.19. Transactions with Related Parties
	4.2.20. Accounts Receivable
	4.2.21. Banks
	4.2.22. Conflicts of Interest
	4.2.23. Letters of Agency
	4.2.24. No Undisclosed Liabilities
	4.2.25. Business Practices
	4.2.26. Year 2000
	4.2.27. Regulatory Compliance
	4.2.28. AvTel Stock Options
	4.2.29. Disclosure
4.3.	Warranties Survive Closing 27
ARTICLE 5	WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF THE BUYER 28
5.1.	Warranties and Representations
5.1.	5.1.1. Due Authorization and Execution
	5.1.2. Organization
	5.1.3. Consents, Violations and Authorizations
	5.1.4. Investment Representations
	5.1.5. Brokers; Agents
	5.1.6. Financial Statements
5.2.	Warranties Survive Closing
ARTICLE 6	
6.1.	COVENANTS
0.1.	Covenants of the Seller with respect to Itself and the Company 30 6.1.1. Access
	6.1.2.Records316.1.3.Conduct of the Business of the Company31
	6.1.4.Acquisition Proposals336.1.5.Notice of Proceedings34
	6.1.6. Noncompetition and Nonsolicitation
	6.1.7. AvTel Stock Options
	6.1.8. "Toll Free" Telephone Numbers 36

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

	6.1.9. MCI WorldCom Inc
	6.1.10. Matrix Communications Corporation
6.2	
	6.2.1. Coast Indemnity
	6.2.2. Business Markets Customers 37
	6.2.3. Field Force Plan
6.3	
	6.3.1. Cooperation
	6.3.2. Records
	6.3.3. Regulatory Filings
	6.3.4. Contract Assignments
	6.3.5. Reasonable Efforts
	6.3.6. Closing
ARTICLE 7	DISCLOSURE SCHEDULE
7.1	
7.2	Disclosure Schedule
ARTICLE 8	NON-DISCLOSURE
8.1	Non-Disclosure of Confidential Information
8.2	. Exceptions
8.3	. Enforcement
8.4	. Ratification of Non-Disclosure Agreement
ARTICLE 9	INDEMNIFICATION
9.1	
9.2	•
9.3	
9.4	
	9.4.1. Basket
	9.4.2. Maximum Amount of Indemnification
9.5	
ARTICLE 10	TAX MATTERS
10.	
10.	
10.	
10.	

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

.....

Page

	10.5.	Payment of Indemnification	5
	10.6.	Assistance and Cooperation	
	10.7.	Tax Sharing Agreements	
	10.8.	Transfer Taxes	
	10.9.	Survival of Obligations	
	10.10.	Tax Refund	
		Provisions of this Article to Control 4	
ARTICLE	E 11	TERMINATION	7
	11.1.	Termination	
	11.2.	Effect of Termination	
ARTICLE	E 12	MISCELLANEOUS	8
	12.1.	Expenses	
	12.2.	Notices	
	12.3.	Entire Agreement	
	12.4.	Assignment	
	12.5.	Binding Effect	
	12.6.	Section Headings	
	12.7.	Severability	
	12.8.	Applicable Law	
	12.9.	Counterparts	
		Passage of Title	
		Use of Terms	
		Facsimile Copy	

EXHIBITS

- •

Exhibit 2.1(e) - Opinion of the Seller

Exhibit 6.1.6(b) - Nonsolicitation

Exhibit 6.3.4(i) - Assignment from the Company to the Seller

Exhibit 6.3.4(ii) - Assignment from the Seller to the Company

STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS STOCK PURCHASE AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made and entered into this August 31, 1999, by and among AvTel Communications, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Seller"), Energy TRACS Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation (the "Buyer"), and Matrix Telecom, Inc., a Texas corporation (including its subsidiaries, the "Company").

BACKGROUND

WHEREAS, the Seller owns 100% of the outstanding common stock of the Company; and

WHEREAS, the Buyer desires to acquire from the Seller and the Seller desires to sell to the Buyer, 100% of the common stock of the Company (the "Common Stock"), on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Buyer, the Seller and the Company, in consideration of the mutual promises hereinafter set forth, do hereby promise and agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1 PURCHASE AND SALE OF THE COMMON STOCK

1.1. <u>Purchase of the Common Stock</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Seller shall sell to the Buyer, and the Buyer shall purchase from the Seller at the Closing (as defined below), all of the Common Stock.

1.2. <u>Purchase Price</u>. The Buyer shall pay or provide, as appropriate, to the Seller, as consideration for the Common Stock, the following (collectively, the "Purchase Price"):

(a) A credit in favor of the Seller (the "Credit") against amounts that become due after the date hereof for long distance wholesale traffic to be provided by the Company to the Seller (the "Long Distance Services") pursuant to a rebiller service contract between the Company and the Seller of even date herewith; provided, however, that the amount of the Credit will not exceed Seventy-Five Thousand Dollars (\$75,000) per month for a period not to exceed twenty-six (26) months commencing with the Closing Date, not to exceed an aggregate of One Million Six Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$1,650,000); and

(b) Fifty Dollars (\$50) per each additional Internet service customer added to the Company's aggregate customer base, net of one-half of the customers lost from the date

hereof, within six (6) months of the date hereof, up to an aggregate of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) (the "ISP Payment").

1.3. <u>Payment of Purchase Price</u>. On the later of (i) the Closing Date or (ii) the seven-month anniversary of the date hereof, the Buyer shall pay to the Seller the ISP Payment portion of the Purchase Price by wire transfer of immediately available funds and pursuant to the wire transfer instructions set forth on <u>Schedule 1.3</u>.

1.4. Purchase Price Adjustment.

(a) Within thirty (30) days following the date hereof, the Seller shall prepare, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied ("GAAP") except as set forth on Schedule 4.2.8(ii), a balance sheet of the Company as of the date hereof (the "Execution Date Balance Sheet"), together with a detailed analysis of each balance sheet item, and including a computation of stockholder's equity net of (i) the intercompany receivables identified in Section 2.1(g) and (ii) the tax refund identified in Section 10.10, as of the date hereof (the "Stockholder's Equity"), and provide a copy thereof to the Buyer.

(b) The Buyer shall have the right to review the books and records of the Company for a period of sixty (60) days after receiving the Execution Date Balance Sheet to verify and confirm the accuracy thereof. If, after such review, the Buyer agrees with the Execution Date Balance Sheet, the Buyer shall promptly (and in any event within sixty (60) days after receiving the Execution Date Balance Sheet) notify the Seller of its agreement. If, after such review, the Buyer objects to the Execution Date Balance Sheet, the Buyer shall promptly (and in any event within sixty (60) days after receiving the Execution Date Balance Sheet) notify the Seller of its agreement. If, after such review, the Buyer objects to the Execution Date Balance Sheet, the Buyer shall promptly (and in any event within sixty (60) days after receiving the Execution Date Balance Sheet) provide the Seller with a detailed statement indicating the basis for its objections, and the Buyer and the Seller shall meet and confer in an effort to resolve such disagreement in good faith.

(c) In the event that the Buyer and the Seller are unable to resolve a disagreement with respect to the Execution Date Balance Sheet within sixty (60) days following the date of the Buyer's objection (or such longer period as the Buyer and the Seller may agree), the Stockholder's Equity shall be determined by an independent firm of certified public accountants (the "Accountants") as the Seller and the Buyer may agree. If issues in dispute are submitted to the Accountants for resolution, (i) each party will furnish to the Accountants such work papers and other documents and information relating to the disputed issues as the Accountants may request and are available to that party, and will be afforded the opportunity to present to the Accountants; (ii) the determination by the Accountants of the Stockholder's Equity, as set forth in a notice delivered to both parties by the Accountants, will be binding and conclusive on the parties; and (iii) the fees of the Accountants for such determination shall be paid equally by the parties.

(d) Within five (5) days after the determination of the Stockholder's Equity pursuant to either the agreement of the parties or the determination of the Accountants, the parties shall calculate the amount, if any, by which the Stockholder's Equity is a larger negative number than negative \$4,356,078 (the "Purchase Price Reduction") or the amount, if any, by which the Stockholder's Equity is a smaller negative number than negative \$4,356,078 (the "Purchase Price Reduction") or the amount, if any, by which the Stockholder's Equity is a smaller negative number than negative \$4,356,078 (the "Purchase Price Increase"). The aggregate amount of the Credit (but not the monthly limit thereon) that may be taken by the Seller against the costs of the Long Distance Services shall be reduced by the amount of the Purchase Price Reduction, with any residual amount due paid by the Seller to the Buyer by wire transfer of immediately available funds and pursuant to the wire transfer instructions set forth on <u>Schedule 1.3</u>. The aggregate amount of the Credit (but not the monthly limit thereon) that may be taken by the Seller against the costs of the Long Distance Services of the Long Distance Services shall be increased by the amount of the Purchase Price Increase.

ARTICLE 2 CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO THE CLOSING

2.1. <u>Conditions Precedent to the Buyer's Obligation</u>. The obligation of the Buyer to consummate the transactions contemplated herein is subject to the satisfaction as of the Closing of each of the following conditions:

(a) Except with regard to events that result from the actions of any person or entity other than the Seller after the date hereof, each of the representations and warranties of the Seller and the representations and warranties of the Company made in this Agreement and the statements contained in the Disclosure Schedule (as defined below) and exhibits thereto shall be complete and correct in all material respects on and as of the date hereof and on and as of the Closing Date; the Company and the Seller shall have performed in all material respects the respective covenants, agreements or obligations of the Company and the Seller contained in this Agreement required to be performed on or prior to the Closing Date; and the Seller shall have delivered to the Buyer a certificate dated as of the Closing Date and signed by an authorized officer of the Seller confirming the foregoing in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Buyer.

(b) The Seller (or its ultimate parent entity) shall have filed, if required by law, proper pre-merger notification forms with the United States Federal Trade Commission (the "FTC") and the Antitrust Division of the United States Department of Justice (the "DOJ") under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder (the "HSR Act"), and the waiting period following the filing of proper pre-merger notification forms by the Buyer (or its ultimate parent entity) and the Seller (or its ultimate parent entity) shall have expired, whether pursuant to early termination or by passage of time.

All consents, licenses, permits, authorizations or approvals from, (c) filings with and notifications to any federal, state, local or other governmental or regulatory body required to be made or obtained by the Company and the Seller in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or necessary to operate the Company shall have been made or obtained including, without limitation, requirements under the HSR Act, and of the Federal Communications Commission (the "FCC") or any state public utility commission ("PUC"). All approvals, consents and waivers of third parties required to be obtained by the Company and the Seller shall have been obtained. None of the approvals, consents, permits, licenses, certificates, and authorizations given by any state or local regulatory authority to provide the telecommunications services currently provided by the Company and to conduct its business as it is currently conducted (the "PUC Authorizations") and none of the Company's approvals, consents, permits, licenses, certificates, and authorizations given by the FCC or similar federal governmental agency to provide the telecommunications services currently provided by the Company and to conduct its business as it is currently conducted (the "FCC Authorizations") shall have been modified, amended, or otherwise altered, and each shall remain legal, valid, binding, and in full force and effect.

(d) No injunction or order of any court or administrative agency of competent jurisdiction shall be in effect as of the Closing Date which restrains or prohibits the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement nor shall any action, suit or proceeding requesting such an injunction or order have been commenced or threatened in writing by a party other than the Buyer.

(e) The Buyer shall have received from Seed, Mackall & Cole, LLP, counsel for the Seller and the Company, an opinion, dated the Closing Date, substantially in the form set forth as Exhibit 2.1(e).

(f) Except with regard to events that result from the actions of any person or entity other than the Seller after the date hereof, the Company shall not have suffered or incurred the loss, termination, suspension or adverse modification to, or been threatened with any such loss, termination suspension or adverse modification to, any contract, certificate, license or permit necessary or required for the Company to continue, both before and after the Closing Date, to operate and conduct its business in the manner, and in the geographic areas, currently conducted by it as of the date of this Agreement, except such as would not have a Material Adverse Effect (as defined below).

(g) All intercompany receivables have been eliminated.

(h) The Company and the Seller shall have delivered to the Buyer the documents, certificates, agreements and instruments required under <u>Section 3.3</u>, each in a form reasonably acceptable to Buyer.

(i) The Seller and the Company shall have delivered all customer letters of agency ("LOAs"), carrier selection authorizations ("PIC Change Authorization") and third party verifications ("TPV") of the Company since 1996 in their possession to the Buyer.

(j) The Seller and the Company shall have delivered all Tax Returns (as defined below) of the Company since 1992 to the Buyer, including all work papers and backup used to prepare and support such Tax Returns.

(k) The Buyer shall have entered into a reasonably acceptable arrangement with Sprint Communications Company L.P. within thirty (30) days of the date hereof that addresses the outstanding balances due as of this date and future rates for long distance telephone services.

In the event that any of the foregoing conditions to the Closing shall not have been satisfied prior to one (1) year from the date hereof, the Buyer may elect to (i) terminate this Agreement without liability to the Buyer, the Company or the Seller, provided that any such termination shall be without prejudice to any claims by the Buyer for intentional breach of this Agreement by the Company or the Seller or (ii) waive all such unsatisfied conditions and consummate the transactions contemplated herein despite such failure.

2.2. <u>Conditions Precedent to the Company's and the Seller's Obligation</u>. The obligation of the Company and the Seller to consummate the transactions contemplated herein is subject to the satisfaction as of the Closing of each of the following conditions:

(a) Each of the representations and warranties of the Buyer made in this Agreement shall be complete and correct in all material respects as of the date hereof and on and as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date; the Buyer shall have performed in all material respects the covenants, agreements and obligations of the Buyer contained in this Agreement required to be performed on or prior to the Closing; and the Buyer shall have delivered to the Seller a certificate dated as of the Closing Date and signed by an authorized officer of the Buyer confirming the foregoing in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Seller.

(b) The Buyer shall have caused its ultimate parent entity to file, if required by law, proper pre-merger notification forms with the FTC and the DOJ under the HSR Act, and the waiting period following the filing of proper pre-merger notification forms by the Buyer and the Seller (or its ultimate parent entity) shall have expired, whether pursuant to early termination or by passage of time.

(c) All consents, licenses, permits, authorizations, approvals from, filings with and notifications to any federal, state, local or other governmental or regulatory body required to be made or obtained by the Buyer in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall have been made or obtained including, without limitation, requirements under the HSR Act, and of the FCC or any PUC. All approvals, consents and waivers of third parties required to be obtained by the Buyer in connection with the consummation of such transactions shall have been obtained.

(d) No injunction or order of any court or administrative agency of competent jurisdiction shall be in effect as of the Closing which restrains or prohibits the consummation of the transactions contemplated under this Agreement nor shall any action, suit or proceeding requesting such an injunction or order have been commenced by a party other than the Seller or the Company.

(e) The stockholders of the Seller shall have approved this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby in accordance with the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL") and Regulation 14A or Regulation 14C promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. In the event that such approval is by the written consent of stockholders, the Seller shall have been permitted by the Securities and Exchange Commission to provide non-consenting stockholders with an Information Statement on Schedule 14C at least twenty (20) days prior to the Closing. All costs associated with this Section 2.2(e) shall be borne by the Seller.

(f) The Seller shall have received on or prior to the Closing Date a full release from Coast Business Credit, a division of Southern Pacific Bank, a California corporation ("Coast"), of those obligations of the Seller to Coast under the Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of September 30, 1998, between the Seller, the Company and Coast (the "Coast Loan Agreement") which are secured by assets of the Seller and the Company.

(g) The Buyer shall have delivered to the Seller the documents, certificates, agreements and instruments required under <u>Section 3.2</u>, each in a form reasonably acceptable to the Seller.

(h) The Seller shall have received from Riordan & McKinzie, counsel for the Buyer, an opinion, dated the Closing Date, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Seller.

In the event that any of the foregoing conditions to the Closing shall not have been satisfied prior to one (1) year from the date hereof, the Seller may elect to (i) terminate this Agreement without liability to the Seller, the Company or the Buyer, provided that any such termination shall be without prejudice to any claims by the Company or the Seller for intentional breach of this Agreement by the Buyer or (ii) waive any such unsatisfied conditions and consummate the transactions contemplated herein despite such failure.

ARTICLE 3 CLOSING

3.1. <u>Time and Place of Closing</u>. The closing of the purchase and sale contemplated herein (the "Closing") shall be held at the offices of Riordan & McKinzie, 695 Town Center Drive, Suite 1500, Costa Mesa, California, at 10:00 a.m. (Los Angeles time), on the fifth (5th) business day following the date on which all the conditions precedent to the Closing set forth in <u>Article 2</u> have been satisfied or waived, or at such other time or place as the Seller and the Buyer shall mutually agree, provided, that on that day, there shall not be in effect any injunction, temporary restraining order, or other order of a court or governmental or regulatory authority of competent jurisdiction directing that the purchase and sale of the Common Stock pursuant to this Agreement not be consummated. If such an injunction or order is in effect on that day, the Closing shall take place as soon as practicable after it is no longer in effect. The date on which the Closing shall occur is hereinafter referred to as the "Closing Date."

3.2. <u>Deliveries of the Buyer</u>. At the Closing, the Buyer shall deliver to the Seller the following:

Section 1.3.

(a)

The payment of the Purchase Price in the manner specified in

(b) A certificate from the Secretary of the Buyer, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Seller and its counsel, setting forth the resolutions of the Board of Directors of the Buyer authorizing the execution of this Agreement and all agreements, documents and instruments to be executed and delivered by the Buyer in connection herewith (the "Buyer Ancillary Documents") and the taking of any and all actions deemed necessary or advisable to consummate the transactions contemplated herein or therein.

(c) The certificate of the Buyer required to be delivered pursuant to Section 2.2(a).

(d) Copies of the consents, approvals and other documentation required pursuant to $\underline{\text{Section 2.2(c)}}$.

3.3. <u>Deliveries of the Company and the Seller</u>. At the Closing, the Company and the Seller shall deliver to the Buyer the following:

(a) Certificates representing the Common Stock, duly endorsed in blank or accompanied by an assignment duly executed in blank by the Seller.

(b) The certificate of the Company and the Seller required to be delivered pursuant to Section 2.1(a).

(c) Resignations of all of the officers and directors of the Company and each person who is a trustee, custodian, or authorized signatory under any employee benefit plan, bank account, depository account or safe deposit box of the Company, effective as of the Closing.

(d) Constructive possession of the complete books and records relating to the business of the Company including, without limitation, minute books, stock ledgers, all keys or articles required for access thereto and the combinations for all safes, vaults and other places of safekeeping or storage of the Company.

(e) A certificate of the Secretary of the Company, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Buyer and its counsel, setting forth the resolutions of the Board of Directors of the Company authorizing the execution of this Agreement and all agreements, documents and instruments to be executed and delivered by the Company or the Seller hereunder (collectively, the "Seller Ancillary Documents") and the taking by the Company of any and all actions deemed necessary or advisable to consummate the transactions contemplated herein or therein.

(f) Copies of the consents, approvals and other documentation required pursuant to Section 2.1(c).

(g) The Disclosure Schedule, pursuant to <u>Article 7</u>.

(h) Such other documents or instruments as the Buyer may reasonably st.

request.

ARTICLE 4

WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF THE SELLER

4.1. <u>Warranties and Representations of the Seller with respect to the Seller</u>. The Seller hereby warrants and represents to the Buyer, which warranties and representations shall survive the Closing for the period set forth in <u>Section 4.3</u>, that, except as set forth in the disclosure schedule attached hereto (the "Disclosure Schedule"), which exceptions shall specify the Sections to which they relate and be in reasonable detail, the following statements are true on and as of the date hereof and will be true on and as of the Closing Date with respect to the Seller:

4.1.1. <u>Title to Common Stock</u>. The Seller is the record owner of and has good, valid and marketable (except due to applicable federal and state law) title to the Common Stock free and clear of any and all claims, liens, pledges, options, charges, security interests, restrictions (except due to applicable federal and state law), encumbrances or other

rights of third parties of any kind or nature whatsoever affecting its ability to transfer such Common Stock to the Buyer.

4.1.2. <u>Due Authorization and Execution</u>. The Seller has the necessary corporate power and authority to enter into this Agreement and the Seller Ancillary Documents and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. The Board of Directors of the Seller has duly authorized and approved the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the Seller Ancillary Documents and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. No other corporate proceedings are necessary to authorize this Agreement and the Seller Ancillary Documents and the consummation of such transactions, except that the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement require the approval of the stockholders of the Seller pursuant to the DGCL. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by the Seller and, assuming due execution and delivery by the Buyer, constitutes a valid and binding obligation of the Seller enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as limited by (a) bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws relating to creditors' rights generally or (b) equitable principles (whether considered in an action at law or in equity).

4.1.3. <u>Organization</u>. The Seller is a corporation duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware and has all requisite corporate power and authority to own, operate and lease its properties and assets and carry on its business as now conducted.

4.1.4. <u>Consents, Violations and Authorizations</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.1.4</u>, the Seller is not party to or bound by any lien, lease, permit, concession, franchise, license, instrument, mortgage, indenture or other agreement, or any judgment, order, decree, statute, law, ordinance, rule or regulation of any court or governmental entity applicable to it which would require it to obtain the authorization, consent or approval of another (including the authorization, consent or approval of governmental authorities) to the execution of this Agreement, the Seller Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby. Neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the Seller Ancillary Documents nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall violate any provision of the Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Seller.

4.1.5. <u>Regulatory Compliance</u>. The Seller (i) is operating in compliance in all material respects with all applicable federal and state tariffs, laws, regulations and orders relating to the telecommunications industry and (ii) has not received notice of any violations of any tariffs or of laws, regulations and orders from any governmental entity having authority to enforce such tariffs, laws, regulations and orders, including but not limited to, (a) the Communications Act of 1934, as amended by the Telecommunications Act of 1996 and (b) the Telephone Consumer Protection Act of 1991. The Seller has no PUC Authorizations or FCC Authorizations.

4.2. <u>Warranties and Representations of the Seller with respect to the Company</u>. The Seller hereby warrants and represents to the Buyer, which warranties and representations shall survive the Closing for the period set forth in <u>Section 4.3</u>, that, except as set forth in the Disclosure Schedule, which exceptions shall specify the Sections to which they relate and be in reasonable detail, the following statements are true on and as of the date hereof with respect to the Company:

Organization and Standing. The Company is a corporation duly 4.2.1. formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Texas. The Company has the corporate power and authority to own or lease its properties and to carry on all business activities which it now conducts. The Company is duly qualified and is in good standing in each state and jurisdiction where such qualification is necessary or required for the Company to conduct its business and offer communications services, except for any state or jurisdiction where the failure to be so qualified and in good standing could not reasonably be expected to have a "material adverse effect." For the purposes of this Agreement, a "Material Adverse Effect" shall mean any material adverse effect on the financial condition, prospects, results of operations, properties, assets or liabilities (absolute, accrued, contingent or otherwise) of the business of the Company as currently conducted or of the Company and its subsidiaries. Schedule 4.2.1 contains a complete and correct list of all states in which the Company is qualified to do business as a foreign corporation. The minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors of the Company and its shareholders (complete and correct copies of which have been provided to the Buyer) are complete and correct in all material respects. The Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Company (complete and correct copies of which have been provided to the Buyer) are complete and correct and are in full force and effect without amendment or modification.

4.2.2. <u>Capitalization</u>. <u>Schedule 4.2.2</u> sets forth the capitalization of the Company. All of the issued and outstanding Common Stock (or other equity interests) of the Company are owned beneficially and of record as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.2.2</u>. All of the Common Stock is duly authorized, validly issued and outstanding, fully paid and nonassessable. The Common Stock has not been issued in violation of, and is not subject to, any preemptive or subscription rights. There are no outstanding warrants, options, puts, agreements, subscriptions, convertible or exchangeable securities or other commitments or rights pursuant to which the Company is or may become obligated to issue, sell, purchase, return or redeem any of its securities. All of the Common Stock has been issued in compliance with all applicable federal and state securities laws or in accordance with exemptions therefrom, except where the failure to so comply would not have a Material Adverse Effect.

4.2.3. <u>Consents. Violations and Authorizations</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.2.3</u>, the Company is not a party to or bound by any contract, encumbrance, lease, permit, concession, franchise, license, instrument, mortgage, indenture or other agreement or any judgment, order, decree, statute, law, ordinance, rule or regulation of any court or

governmental entity applicable to it which would require it to obtain the authorization, consent or approval of another (including the authorization, consent or approval of governmental authorities) to the execution of this Agreement and the Seller Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby. Neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the Seller Ancillary Documents, nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall (a) violate any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Company or (b) conflict with, or result (immediately or upon the giving of notice or the passage of time or both) in any violation of or default under, or give rise to a right of modification, termination, cancellation or acceleration of any obligation or to a loss of a benefit under, or result in the creation of any claims, liens, pledges, options, charges, easements, security interests, deeds of trust, mortgages, rights of way, easements, encumbrances or rights of third parties of any kind or nature whatsoever (collectively, an "Encumbrance") upon the Company or its assets under any contract, lease, permit, concession, franchise, license, instrument, mortgage, indenture or other agreement which the Company is party to, beneficiary of, or bound by, or result in the violation or creation of any Encumbrance upon the Company or its assets under any judgment, order, decree, statute, law, ordinance, rule or regulation applicable to the Company. None of the execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement or any of the Seller Ancillary Documents, or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby requires any filing with or the consent or approval of any third party, including but not limited to any governmental body or entity other than (a) compliance with applicable securities laws, (b) applications to the FCC and the state utility regulatory commissions in states in which the Company offers services (such commissions together with the FCC constitute a "Commission" or the "Commissions"), (c) notifications to the FTC and the DOJ under the HSR Act, and (d) approval of the Seller's stockholders.

4.2.4. Litigation and Compliance with Laws. Except as set forth on Schedule 4.2.4, there is no claim, suit, action, investigation, litigation, complaint proceeding (including, without limitation, arbitral proceedings) or other legal or administrative proceeding pending or, to the best knowledge of the Company and the Seller, threatened against the Company and there are no complaints or reviews by any court, governmental department, commission, agency, instrumentality or authority or any arbitrator pending or, to the best knowledge of the Company and the Seller, threatened against, relating to or affecting, the Company. There is no judgment, order, writ, garnishment, levy, injunction, decree or award (whether issued by a court, an arbitrator, a governmental body or agency thereof or otherwise) to which the Company is party, or involving the properties, assets or business of the Company, which is unsatisfied or which requires continuing compliance therewith by the Company. During the past five (5) years, there has not been nor is there now pending, any claim(s) against any person in his or her capacity as either a director or officer of the Company. The Company has complied with all existing foreign and domestic laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules, regulations, judgments, orders, writs or decrees of any federal, state, local or foreign court or governmental or regulatory body or agency thereof (collectively, "Laws") now applicable to its business, as presently conducted, including, without limitation,

(a) all environmental laws, and (b) all provisions of Laws relating to labor relations, equal employment practices, fair employment practices, entitlement, prohibited discrimination, terms and conditions of employment, wages and hours, or other similar employment practices or acts, except where the failure to comply with any such Laws would not have a Material Adverse Effect. Neither the Seller nor the Company has received any written notice that the Company has not complied in all material respects with all applicable Laws to which the Company may be subject or which are applicable to the operations, businesses or assets of the Company.

4.2.5. <u>Subsidiaries, Investments</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.2.5</u>, the Company has no subsidiaries and does not own, directly or indirectly, any stock, partnership interest, joint venture interest or other security, investment or interest in any other corporation, organization or entity. <u>Schedule 4.2.5</u> sets forth the state of incorporation, foreign qualification and capital structure of each subsidiary.

4.2.6. Ownership and Use of Tangible Assets.

(a) The Company has good title to or a valid leasehold interest in all tangible personal property and assets which are material to the operation of the Company as currently conducted free and clear of all Encumbrances except those which would not have a Material Adverse Effect on the Company's ability to use or enjoy beneficial ownership of the personal property or assets. Such tangible personal property and assets are set forth on <u>Schedule 4.2.6(a)</u>.

(b) The Company does not own any real property.

Schedule 4.2.6(b) contains a complete list and description of all real property leased by the Company or used by the Company in its operations (collectively, the "Leased Real Property"), in each case indicating the entity leasing or using such property and the persons or entities from whom such property is being leased. The Leased Real Property constitutes all of the real property interests leased or used in the operations of the Company as currently conducted. With respect to all of the Leased Real Property, the Company has good and valid leasehold title thereto free and clear of all Encumbrances. The structures, plants, improvements, systems (including, without limitation, heating, ventilation, air conditioning, electrical, plumbing, fire sprinkler, lighting, elevator and other mechanical systems) and fixtures located in or about the Leased Real Property have been maintained in accordance with reasonable maintenance standards generally followed in the industry. All other assets and property used in the business of the Company, and all assets and property reflected in the balance sheet of the Company dated May 31, 1999 (the "Interim Balance Sheet") or acquired after the date of the Interim Balance Sheet (other than assets or property sold or otherwise disposed of by the Company in the ordinary course of its business subsequent to such date) are in each case free and clear of all Encumbrances. The buildings, machinery and equipment of the Company are in good and serviceable condition, reasonable wear and tear excepted. The Leased Real

Property is being used by the Company in compliance with the terms of its applicable lease or occupancy agreement.

(c) All tangible personal property of the Company which is material to the Company's operations has been maintained in accordance with reasonable maintenance standards generally followed in the industry and is physically located at or about the places of business of the Company. None of such tangible personal property is subject to any agreement, arrangement or understanding for its use by any person other than the Company, the presence of which would have a Material Adverse Effect.

(d) <u>Schedule 4.2.6(d)</u> sets forth a complete and correct list of all tangible personal property leases to which the Company is a party which involve annual lease payments of more than \$3,000. Each such lease is in full force and effect against the Company. All lease payments due to date on any such lease have been paid, and the Company is not in default under any such lease. There are no disputes or disagreements between the Company, on the one hand, and any other party with respect to any such lease.

(e) <u>Schedule 4.2.6(e)</u> sets forth a complete and correct list of all "toll free" telephone numbers used in connection with the business of the Company.

4.2.7. Patents, Trademarks, and Other Intellectual Property.

(a) Intellectual Properties. Except for Third-Party Software (as defined below) and license agreements included in shrink-wrapped software packages ("Shrink-Wrapped Licenses"), Schedule 4.2.7(a) contains a list of all issued patents, registered and unregistered trademarks, trade names and/or copyrights which are owned or used in the operation of the Company's business by the Company and all applications therefor in which the Company has an interest (collectively, the "Intellectual Properties"). The Company has the sole right to use the Intellectual Properties as they are currently being used by the Company, free and clear of all Encumbrances, except for the Third-Party Software (as defined below) and as set forth on Schedule 4.2.7(a). No claims have been asserted or threatened in writing by any person challenging the Company's ownership or use of any of the Intellectual Properties which if successful, would have a Material Adverse Effect. The conduct of the Company's business does not infringe or otherwise violate the intellectual property rights of others. To the best of the Company's and the Seller's knowledge, none of the Intellectual Properties is being infringed by others. Each of the Intellectual Properties is fully valid, subsisting, and enforceable, and there are no restrictions and/or limitations on the transfer of any of the Intellectual Properties as contemplated by this Agreement. The Company does not license intellectual property from any third party, except for Third-Party Software and Shrink-Wrapped Licenses.

(b) <u>Company Software Products</u>. The computer software owned or developed by the Company (the "Company Software Products") is not licensed or sold by the Company.

(c) <u>Third-Party Software</u>. <u>Schedule 4.2.7(c)</u> contains a list of all computer software licensed to the Company (the "Third-Party Software") under which any rights to use or distribute Third-Party Software have been granted to the Company other than Shrink-Wrapped Licenses. All such license agreements are enforceable in accordance with their terms against the licensors (subject, as to the enforcement of remedies, to applicable bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, moratorium, and similar laws affecting creditors' rights, and, with respect to the remedy of specific performance, equitable doctrines applicable thereto). <u>Schedule 4.2.7(c)</u> also sets forth the amount of royalties payable, if any, by the Company with respect to such Third-Party Software. All such royalties have been paid by the Company when and as due and there are no royalty payments outstanding.

(d) <u>Source Code Escrow</u>. The Company has not delivered source code for any Company Software Product to be held in escrow.

(e) <u>Disclosures</u>.

(i) The Company has the right to possess, use and modify all Company Software Products and to use Third-Party Software products in all jurisdictions in which any Company Software Product (or such Third-Party Software) is in use. The Company does not manufacture, reproduce (except for internal use), license or sell the Company Software Products. The Company has neither done anything nor, with respect to the United States, permitted anything to be done to cause such rights to be owned or possessed by any third party. The Company has not received nor is otherwise aware of any claim that any Company Software Product or any Third-Party Software infringes the rights of others.

(ii) There is no pending claim or litigation and to the best of the Company's and the Seller's knowledge, there is no threatened claim or litigation contesting the right to use, sell, license or dispose of any Company Software Product nor, to the best of the Company's and the Seller's knowledge, is there any fact or alleged fact which would reasonably serve as a basis for any such claim.

(iii) The Company is in material compliance with the terms and conditions of all license agreements governing the use and distribution of Third-Party Software.

(iv) All Third-Party Software used by the Company for its internal business operations (including product development and testing) is licensed for use only on computer equipment located at the Company's sites or on computers under control of the Company's employees.

(v) The Company has taken commercially reasonable steps to safeguard and maintain the secrecy and confidentiality of all trade secrets and proprietary or confidential business and technical information included in the Intellectual Property Rights.

(vi) All documents and materials containing trade secrets or proprietary or confidential business or technical information of the Company (including without limitation unpublished source code for the Company Software Products) are presently located at one of the premises identified as Leased Real Property on <u>Schedule 4.2.6(b)</u> and, to the best of the Company's and the Seller's knowledge, have not been used, divulged or appropriated for the benefit of any person other than the Company, or to the detriment of the Company.

4.2.8. Financial Statements. Schedule 4.2.8(i) contains complete and correct copies of the consolidated financial statements of the Company for the fiscal periods ended December 31, 1997 and December 31, 1998 (the "Historical Financial Statements") and the balance sheet and statement of operations of the Company at and for the period ended May 31, 1999 (the "Interim Financial Statements" and, collectively with the Historical Financial Statements, the "Financial Statements"). The Financial Statements are prepared in accordance with the books and records of the Company. Except as set forth on Schedule 4.2.8(ii), the balance sheet contained in the Interim Financial Statements is complete and correct, was prepared in accordance with GAAP, was consistently prepared and fairly presents the financial condition of the Company on such date. The Historical Financial Statements were consolidated into the audited consolidated financial statements of the Seller, which financial statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP. There has been no material adverse change in the capitalization, assets or liabilities of the Company since the date of the Interim Financial Statements, other than changes in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice and changes for which the Purchase Price has been adjusted pursuant to Section 1.4.

4.2.9. <u>Conduct Out of Ordinary Course</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.2.9</u>, the Company has, since the date of the Interim Balance Sheet, conducted its business in the normal and ordinary course and has not since such date: (i) other than in the ordinary course of business, mortgaged, pledged or subjected to, or agreed to mortgage, pledge or subject to, any lien, any of the assets or business of the Company, except as contemplated in this Agreement, (ii) sold, transferred, leased to others or otherwise disposed of or agreed to sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of any of the assets of the Company having an aggregate value of more than \$10,000; (iii) suffered any damage, destruction or loss (whether or not covered by insurance) which would have a Material Adverse Effect; (iv) other than in the ordinary course of business, borrowed, or agreed to borrow, funds in excess of \$10,000; (v) directly or indirectly paid, or agreed to pay, any severance or termination pay to any employee or otherwise granted any general or specific increase in the salary, commission rate or other compensation payable to any employee, director, independent contractor, governor or officer which was not accrued at such date; (vi) issued, or agreed to issue, any

securities of the Company; (vii) declared, paid, made or agreed to declare, pay or make any dividends, distributions, redemptions, equity repurchases or other transactions with respect to any securities of the Company; (viii) had any change in its accounting principles, methods or practices or any change in its depreciation or amortization policies or rates or any change in any assumption underlying or methods of calculating any bad debt, contingency or other reserves related to the business of the Company; (ix) had any change in the relationship or course of dealing with any of its suppliers, customers, distributors, lenders or creditors that has had or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; (x) had any labor disputes or disturbances, other than grievances, or attempts to organize the employees of the Company for the purpose of collective bargaining, which have had or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; (xi) amended or terminated any contract, permit or other agreement related to its assets or business, or by which it or any of its assets or properties used or useable in connection with its business is subject, except as expressly required by this Agreement provided that the Company may have amended or terminated any contracts, permits or other agreements which have a value in the aggregate of less than \$10,000; (xii) cancelled any indebtedness or waived or released any right or claim of the Company related in any way to the Company's business with an aggregate value in excess of \$10,000; (xiii) made any capital expenditure or incurred any obligation to make any capital expenditure in connection with the conduct of the Company's business in excess of an aggregate of \$10,000 or other than in the ordinary course consistent with past practices; (xiv) failed to pay or satisfy when due any material obligation of the Company, except where such failure would not have a Material Adverse Effect on the Company; (xv) assigned, sold or transferred any of its Intellectual Properties or other intangible assets; (xvi) satisfied or discharged any material lien or paid any material obligation or liability, other than obligations or liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of business, an obligation or liability included in the Interim Balance Sheet, current liabilities incurred since such date in the ordinary course of business, liabilities incurred in carrying out the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and obligations and liabilities under, and pursuant to the terms of, the contracts and agreements listed in the Disclosure Schedule; (xvii) made any loan to any person or entity other than loans to its employees; or (xviii) had any other change or taken any other action not in the ordinary course of business which has had or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

4.2.10. <u>Taxes</u>.

(a) <u>Definitions</u>. For purposes of this <u>Section 4.2.10</u>, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

The terms "Tax" and "Taxes" shall mean and include any and all United States, state, local, foreign income, alternative, minimum, accumulated earnings, personal holding company, franchise, capital stock, profits, windfall profits, gross receipts, sales, use, utility, value added, transfer, registration, stamp, premium, excise, customs duties, severance, environmental (including taxes under Section 59A of the Internal Revenue Code of

1986, as amended (the "Code"), real property, personal property, escheat, ad valorem, occupancy, license, occupation, employment, payroll, social security, disability, unemployment, workers' compensation, withholding, or other taxes, assessments, surcharges, social security obligations, deficiencies, fees, customs duties or other governmental charges from time to time imposed by or required to be paid to any governmental authority or quasi-governmental authority in support of statutory or regulatory programs (including penalties and additions to tax thereon, penalties for failure to file a return or report, and interest on any of the foregoing).

The term "Tax Return" shall mean and include any return, declaration, report, claim for refund, or information return or statement filed relating to Taxes, including any schedule or attachment thereto, and any amendment thereof.

(b) <u>Warranties and Representations</u>. Except as set forth on

(i) All Tax Returns which the Company was required to file or in which the Company was required to have been included for any period ending on or before the Closing Date (including, without limitation, sales, payroll, employee withholding, social security and unemployment Tax Returns) have been, or will be, filed when due and when filed were or will be complete and correct in all material respects.

(ii) All Taxes due and owing by the Company (whether or not shown on any Tax Return) have been paid and any Taxes that become due and owing by the Company before the Closing Date (whether or not shown on any Tax Return) will be paid, other than Taxes which are not delinquent and subject to a late payment penalty.

(iii) All Taxes that the Company is required by law to withhold or to collect for payment have been duly withheld and collected, and have been paid or accrued, reserved against and entered on the books of the Company.

(iv) There are no liens on any of the assets of the Company as a result of any Tax liabilities except for Taxes not yet due and payable.

(v) There is no claim or issue (other than a claim or issue that has been finally settled) concerning any liability for Taxes of the Company pending or threatened by any taxing authority.

(vi) There are no agreements or applications by the Company for an extension of time for the assessment or payment of any Taxes or for the filing of any Tax Return, or waivers of a statute of limitations by the Company in respect of Taxes.

Schedule 4.2.10(b):

(vii) There are no Tax sharing, Tax indemnity or Tax allocation agreements or other similar arrangements with respect to or involving the Company.

(viii) The Company is taxed as a corporation for federal, state and local income tax purposes.

(ix) The Company is not a party to any agreement, contract, other arrangement that would result, separately or in the aggregate, in the requirement to pay any "excess parachute payment" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code which will be in effect following the Closing.

(x) No Tax assessment or deficiency which has not been paid has been made or proposed against the Company, nor are any of the Tax Returns now being or, to the best knowledge of the Company and the Seller, threatened to be examined or audited, and no consents waiving or extending any applicable statutes of limitations for the Tax Returns, or any Taxes required to be paid thereunder, have been filed. The Company shall promptly notify the Seller of any notice of pending action or proceeding involving Taxes relating to the Seller between the date of this Agreement and the Closing Date. All Tax deficiencies determined as a result of any past completed audit have been satisfied. The Seller has delivered to the Buyer complete and correct copies of all audit reports and statements of deficiencies with respect to any tax assessed against or agreed to by the Company for the three (3) most recent taxable periods for which such audit reports and statements of deficiencies have been received by the Company.

(xi) To the best knowledge of the Company and the Seller, there is no proposal for increasing the assessed value of any of the Company's properties for tax purposes, and there are no pending proceedings or public improvements which would result in the levy of any special tax or assessment against any of the Company's properties.

(xii) The Company has delivered to the Buyer complete and correct copies of all state, local and foreign income or franchise Tax Returns filed by the Company for the three most recent taxable years for which such Tax Returns have been filed immediately preceding the date of this Agreement. Other than with respect to Taxes shown on Tax Returns described in this subsection, the Company is not subject to any Tax imposed on net income in any jurisdiction or by any Taxing Authority.

(xiii) No powers of attorney or other authorizations are in effect that grant to any person the authority to represent the Company in connection with any Tax matter or proceeding, and any such powers of attorney or other authorizations shall be revoked as of the Closing Date. 4.2.11. Contracts and Other Agreements.

(a) <u>Schedule 4.2.11(a)</u> sets forth a complete and correct list of all of the following to which the Company is a party or by which it is bound (collectively, the "Contracts"):

(i) any lease, license or right to use, real or personal

property;

(ii) any license agreement or other agreements of the Company providing in whole or in part for the use of any patents, trademarks, trade names, service marks, copyrights, inventions, trade secrets or other proprietary know-how or other intellectual property, whether the Company is the licensor or the licensee thereunder, and all settlements, consents or forbearance to sue agreements relating thereto;

(iii) any contract, arrangement or understanding which is material to the business of the Company;

(iv) any note, bond, indenture, credit facility, mortgage, security agreement or other instrument or document relating to or evidencing indebtedness for money borrowed by, or extensions of credit to, or a security interest or mortgage in the assets of, the Company;

(v) any indemnity or guaranty issued by the Company during the past three years (other than customary product warranties provided by the Company in the ordinary course of business);

(vi) any contract, arrangement or understanding materially restricting the right, or limiting the freedom of the Company to engage in any business activity or compete with any business or in any geographical area;

(vii) any material contract, arrangement or understanding by the Company with customers or distributors, other than standard LOAs that provide for basic service authorization.

(viii) any power of attorney given by the Company, which is currently in effect, to any person, firm or corporation for any purpose whatsoever;

(ix) any collective bargaining agreements with any unions, guilds, shop committees or collective bargaining groups;

(x) any contracts or agreements with current officers, other employees, consultants or advisors other than contracts which by their terms are cancelable by the Company with notice of not more than ninety (90) days;

(xi) each material contract for the future purchase of materials, services, supplies or equipment;

(xii) each contract and agreement with Affiliates (as defined

below);

(xiii) partnership, joint venture or other similar arrangements or agreements to which the Company is a party; or

(xiv) agreements pursuant to which the Company acquired (by merger, consolidation or acquisition of stock or assets or otherwise) any corporation, partnership or other business organization, entity or division thereof.

(b) Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.2.11(b)</u>, with respect to the Contracts, (i) each Contract is in full force and effect against the Company; (ii) the Company is not in default under any Contract which would have a Material Adverse Effect; and (iii) there are no disputes or disagreements between the Company and any other party with respect to any such Contract which would have a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) For the purposes of this Agreement, the term "Affiliate" means, with respect to any person, any of the following:

(i) any person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with such Person,

(ii)

any officer, director, general partner, member or trustee

of such person or

(iii) any person who is an officer, director, general partner, member or trustee of any person described in clauses (i) or (ii) of this sentence. For purposes of this definition, the terms "controlling," "controlled by" or "under common control with" shall mean the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a person or entity, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise or the power to elect at least fifty percent (50%) of the directors, managers, general partners or persons exercising similar authority with respect to such person or entities.

4.2.12. <u>Employee Benefit Matters</u>. The Company has no employees, but obtains the services of the Seller's employees pursuant to an informal agreement whereby the

cost of such employees is reflected on the Company's statement of operations through the intercompany account. Schedule 4.2.12 sets forth all of the employment or consulting contracts, bonus, deferred or incentive compensation, profit sharing, retirement, vacation, sick leave, medical, dental, vision, accidental death and dismemberment insurance, disability, sick pay, holiday pay, stock purchase, stock bonus, restricted stock, or other stock-based plans or severance plans, programs, arrangements and policies, as well as all "employee pension benefit plans" (as defined in Section 3(2) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA")) and "employee welfare benefit plans" (as defined in Section 3(1) of ERISA) (collectively, the "Plans") sponsored or contributed to by the Company or by any trade or business, whether or not incorporated (an "ERISA Affiliate") that together with the Company would be deemed a "single employer" within the meaning of Section 414 of the Code for the benefit of an employee or former employee of the Company or any ERISA Affiliate or an independent contractor or consultant with respect to any such entity. Each such Plan is in compliance, and has been administered in accordance with the applicable provisions of ERISA and the Code and all other applicable laws, rules and regulations and the terms of the Plan, in all material respects. None of the Plans are subject to Title IV of ERISA. All contributions required to be made with respect to all Plans and the payment of all costs of administering those Plans required to be paid on or prior to the date hereof have been timely made. All amounts properly accrued to date as liabilities of the Company or an ERISA Affiliate under or with respect to each Plan (including administrative expenses and incurred but not reported claims) for the current plan year of the Plan have been recorded on the books of the Company or an ERISA Affiliate (whichever is applicable). The Company has delivered to the Buyer a complete and correct copy of: (a) each Plan and any related funding agreements (e.g., trust agreements or insurance contracts), including all amendments (and the Disclosure Schedule includes a description of any such amendment that is not in writing); (b) the current draft of the Summary Plan Description and Summary of Material Modifications (if applicable) of each Plan; (c) the most recent Internal Revenue Service determination letter (if applicable) for each Plan, which determination letter reflects all amendments that have been made to the Plan; and (d) the two (2) most recent Form 5500s that were filed on behalf of the Plan, including the actuarial report (if applicable). The Internal Revenue Service has issued a favorable determination letter with respect to each Plan that is intended to qualify under Code Section 401(a), and no event has occurred (either before or after the date of the letter) that would disqualify the Plan. Neither the Company nor any ERISA Affiliate maintains any Plan that provides (or will provide) medical or death benefits to one or more former employees (including retirees), other than benefits that are required to be provided pursuant to Code Section 4980B or state law continuation coverage or conversion rights. There are no investigations, proceedings, or lawsuits, either currently in progress or, to the best knowledge of the Company and the Seller, threatened, relating to any Plan, by any administrative agency, whether local, state or federal. There are no pending or threatened lawsuits or other claims (other than routine claims for benefits under the Plan and those relating to qualified domestic relations orders) against or involving (i) any Plan, or (ii) any Fiduciary of such Plan (within the meaning of Section 3(21)(A) of ERISA) brought on behalf of any participant, beneficiary, or Fiduciary thereunder nor is there any reasonable basis for any such claim. Neither the

Company nor any ERISA Affiliate has any intention or commitment, whether legally binding or not, to create any additional Plan, or to modify or change any existing Plan so as to materially increase benefits to participants or the cost of maintaining the Plan. No statement, either oral or written, has been made by the Company or an ERISA Affiliate (or by any agent of the Company or ERISA Affiliate) to any Person regarding any Plan that is not in accordance with the Plan that could have adverse economic consequences to the Buyer. The benefits under all Plans are as represented, and have not been, and will not be, materially increased subsequent to the date documents are provided to the Buyer. Except as provided in the Disclosure Schedule, none of the Plans provide any benefits that become payable or vested solely as a result of the consummation of this transaction. None of the persons performing services for the Company or any ERISA Affiliate have been improperly classified as independent contractors, leased employees, or as being exempt from the payment of wages for overtime.

4.2.13. Labor Practices. The Company's operations are not unionized. Within the last three (3) years the Company has not experienced any labor disputes, union organizational attempts or any work stoppage due to labor disagreements in connection with its business. The Company is in compliance with all applicable laws respecting employment and employment practices, terms and conditions of employment and wages and hours, the noncompliance with which would not have a Material Adverse Effect. The Company is not engaged in any unfair labor practices. There is no unfair labor practice charge or complaint pending against the Company. There is no labor strike, dispute, request for representation, petition for certification of representative, slowdown or stoppage pending against or affecting the Company. No grievance which might have a Material Adverse Effect on the Company, nor any arbitration proceeding arising out of or under collective bargaining agreements, is pending against the Company. There are no administrative charges or court complaints against the Company concerning alleged employment discrimination, breach of contract, wrongful termination, fraudulent inducement, infliction of emotional distress or other employment related matters pending before the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission or any state or federal court or agency.

4.2.14. <u>Brokers: Agents</u>. Neither the Seller nor the Company has dealt with, retained, employed or used any agent, finder, broker or other representative in any manner which could result in the Company or the Buyer being liable for any fee or commission in the nature of a finder's fee or originator's fee in connection with the subject matter of this Agreement.

4.2.15. <u>Permits and Licenses</u>. Neither the Seller nor the Company has received any written notice of, and neither the Seller nor the Company has any knowledge of, any intention on the part of any government authority to cancel, revoke or modify any permit, license, exemption, franchise, qualification, rights-of-way, easement, municipal and other approval, authorization, order, consent and other right from, and filing with, any government authority of any jurisdiction worldwide relating to the conduct of the Company's business

(collectively, "Permits"), which cancellation, revocation or modification would have a Material Adverse Effect. All Permits are in full force and effect. Schedule 4.2.15(a) contains a complete and correct list of all Permits which are necessary for the lawful operation of the business of the Company. Schedule 4.2.15(b) contains a complete and correct list of all carrier identification codes used in connection with the business of the Company and the ownership thereof.

4.2.16. <u>Material Suppliers</u>. <u>Schedule 4.2.16</u> sets forth a complete and correct list of all written supply contracts between the Company and each supplier of goods and services to the Company who provided goods and services to the Company which involved an aggregate value of \$10,000 or more during the year ended December 31, 1998 with such supplier. The Disclosure Schedule also correctly identifies all currently outstanding purchase orders of the Company for goods or services with an aggregate value per supplier of \$10,000 or more. No supplier identified in the Disclosure Schedule has given the Company any notice terminating, suspending or reducing in any material respect, or specifying an intention to terminate, suspend or reduce in any material respect, or otherwise reflecting a material adverse change in, the business relationship between such supplier and the Company.

4.2.17. Insurance. Schedule 4.2.17 contains a complete and correct list of all material insurance policies carried by, or covering, the Company with respect to its businesses, together with, in respect of each such policy, the name of the insurer, the policy number, the expiration date thereof and each pending claim. Complete and correct copies of each such policy have previously been provided to the Buyer. No written notice of cancellation has been received by the Company with respect to any such policy. All premiums due thereon have been paid in a timely manner and the Company has complied in all material respects with the terms and provisions of such policies. The Company has not been refused any insurance with respect to any aspect of the operations of the business nor has its coverage been limited by any insurance carrier to which it has applied for insurance or with which it has carried insurance during the last three years. There is no claim by the Company pending under any such policies as to which coverage has been questioned, denied or disputed by the underwriters of such policies.

4.2.18. Environmental Matters.

(a) For purposes of this <u>Section 4.2.18</u>, "Environmental Laws" shall mean (i) all Federal, state or local statutes, regulations, ordinances, orders or decrees regulating or otherwise affecting the environment and/or the disposal of Hazardous Materials (as defined below) and (ii) The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986; the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act; the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1974; the Federal Water Pollution Control Act; the Clean Air Act; the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act; the Safe Drinking Water Act; the Toxic Substances Control Act; the Oil

Pollution Act of 1990; any laws regulating the use of health, safety, the environment, biological agents or substances including medical or infectious wastes, each as amended or supplemented.

(b) Operations of the Company or any of its subsidiaries conducted at the Leased Real Property, any of the Company's or its subsidiaries' previously owned real property and any real property previously leased, licensed or otherwise operated by the Company or any of its subsidiaries (each, a "Site") at all times during such ownership, lease, license or operation complied with all Environmental Laws, except for noncompliance that would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The Company and each Site are in compliance with all, and the Company has no liability under any, Environmental Laws, except where the failure to comply or any such liability would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. No Site is subject to (i) any federal, state, or local investigation, (ii) any judicial or administrative proceeding alleging the violation of or liability under any Environmental Law, or (iii) any outstanding written order or agreement with any governmental authority or private party relating to any Environmental Law. As used in this Section 4.2.18, the term "Hazardous Materials" means any hazardous or toxic substances, materials and wastes listed in the United States Department of Transportation Hazardous Materials Table (49 C.F.R. 172.101) or by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (the "EPA") as a hazardous substance (40 C.F.R. Part 302) and amendments thereto, or such substances, materials and wastes which are regulated under any applicable local, state or Federal law, including without limitation, any material waste or substance which is: (i) petroleum; (ii) asbestos; (iii) polychlorinated biphenyls; (iv) defined as a "hazardous waste," "extremely hazardous waste," "restricted hazardous waste" or "hazardous material" under applicable state laws and regulations; (v) designated as a "hazardous substance" pursuant to Section 311 of the Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. § 1251, et seq. (33 U.S.C. § 1321) or U.S.C. § 1317; (vi) defined as a "hazardous waste" pursuant to Section 1004 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901, et seq. (42 U.S.C. § 6903); or (vii) defined as a "hazardous substance" pursuant to Section 101 of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act ("CERCLA"), 42 U.S.C. Section 9601, et seq. (42 U.S.C. Section 9601).

(c) No Hazardous Materials have been generated, stored, released, discharged, used, treated, or transported from any Leased Real Property, except in compliance with applicable Environmental Laws.

(d) Neither the Seller nor the Company has received notice from any third party including, without limitation, any Federal, state or local governmental authority:
(a) that the Company has been identified by the EPA as a potentially responsible party under CERCLA with respect to a site listed on the National Priorities List, 40 C.F.R. Part 300 Appendix B (1986); (b) that any Hazardous Materials which the Company has generated, transported or disposed of has been found at any site at which a Federal, state or local agency

or other third party has conducted or has ordered that the Company conduct a remedial investigation, removal or other response action pursuant to any Environmental Law; or (c) that the Company is or shall be named a party to any claim, action, cause of action, complaint (contingent or otherwise), legal or administrative proceeding arising out of any third party's incurrence of costs, expenses, losses or damages of any kind whatsoever in connection with the release of Hazardous Materials.

(e) The Company has been issued, and has maintained through the date hereof, all required Federal, state and local permits, licenses, certificates and approvals with respect to the Leased Real Property and/or its operations thereat relating to (a) air emissions; (b) discharges to surface water or groundwater; (c) noise emissions; (d) solid or liquid waste disposal; and (e) the use, generation, storage, transportation or disposal of Hazardous Materials, except where the failure to obtain or maintain any such permits, licenses, certificates and approvals would not, either individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

4.2.19. <u>Transactions with Related Parties</u>. Set forth on <u>Schedule 4.2.19</u> is a complete and correct list and description of all transactions with an aggregate value of \$1,000 per individual engaged in since December 1, 1997 between the Company and any director, manager, officer, employee or stockholder of the Company, or any of their respective spouses or children, any trust of which any such person is the grantor, trustee or beneficiary, any corporation of which any such person or party is a stockholder, employee, manager, officer or director, or any partnership or other person in which any such person or party owns an interest.

4.2.20. <u>Accounts Receivable</u>. All accounts receivable of the Company reflected in the Interim Balance Sheet or existing at the date hereof (the "Accounts") represent amounts due for services performed or sales actually made in the ordinary course of business and properly reflect the amounts due. The bad debt reserves, allowances and anticipated customer discounts and credits reflected in the Interim Balance Sheet are adequate as of the date thereof. All material Accounts existing and remaining unpaid on the effective date of this Agreement will be collectible by the Buyer in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice.

4.2.21. <u>Banks</u>. <u>Schedule 4.2.21</u> contains a complete and correct list setting forth the name of each bank in which any Company has an account, line of credit, credit facility or safe deposit box, the names of all persons authorized to draw thereon or to have access thereto, and the name of each person holding a power of attorney from the Company.

4.2.22. <u>Conflicts of Interest</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.2.22</u>, since December 1, 1997 none of the Seller nor any director, officer or employee of the Company or any relative of any of them has (a) loaned to or guaranteed the loan of a third party to the Company or borrowed any money from the Company or (b) any interest in any property, real

or personal whether owned or leased, tangible or intangible, including but not limited to, software, inventions, patents, trade names or trademarks used in connection with or pertaining to the business of the Company or any lender, supplier, customer, sales representatives or distributor of the Company; provided, however, that such director, officer or employee or relative thereof shall not be deemed to have such interest solely by virtue of the ownership of less than five percent of any stock or indebtedness of any publicly held company, the stock or indebtedness of which is traded on a recognized stock exchange.

4.2.23. Letters of Agency.

(a) The Company has obtained a valid LOA, PIC Change Authorization or TPV from each end user whose automatic number identification the Company services.

(b) All LOAs, PIC Change Authorizations and TPVs of the Company as of the date hereof were obtained in accordance with applicable law and were valid as of such date. No LOA, PIC Change Authorization or TPV is carrier-specific.

4.2.24. <u>No Undisclosed Liabilities</u>. As of the date of the Interim Balance Sheet, the Company has not had any material liabilities or obligations (absolute, accrued, contingent or otherwise and known or unknown), that are not shown on the Interim Financial Statements. Since the date of the Interim Balance Sheet, the Company has not assumed, incurred or received notice of any liabilities or obligations (absolute, accrued, contingent or otherwise and known or unknown), except liabilities or obligations (absolute, accrued, contingent or otherwise and known or unknown) assumed or incurred in the ordinary course of business and consistent with prior practice not otherwise reflected in any adjustment to the Purchase Price pursuant to <u>Section 1.4</u>.

4.2.25. <u>Business Practices</u>. The Company has not engaged in (i) cramming, or the unauthorized addition of services or charges (including, but not limited to, voicemail, Internet service or 900 number charges) to a phone bill, (ii) slamming, or the changing of a customer's designated long-distance provider without permission, (iii) sliding, or the changing of a customer's designated local toll carrier without permission, or (iv) any other type or practice of phone-related fraud.

4.2.26. Year 2000. Except as set forth on Schedule 4.2.26, all computer hardware and software that is currently used by the Company is Year 2000 compliant. "Year 2000 compliant" means that such computer hardware and software is designed to accurately receive, provide and process date/time data from, into and between the years 1999 and 2000, to the extent that the computer hardware, software and related systems of others, used in combination with the Company's computer hardware and software, properly exchanges date/ time data with it. As to any computer hardware or software acquired from third parties, the representation set forth above is to the best knowledge of the Company and the Seller, which

knowledge is based solely on the representations of such third parties to the Company or the Seller. Set forth on <u>Schedule 4.2.26</u> is a summary description of the Company's Year 2000 compliance program and a statement of the Company's progress in meeting such program's compliance schedule and goals as of the date hereof.

4.2.27. <u>Regulatory Compliance</u>. The Company (i) is operating in compliance in all material respects with all applicable federal and state tariffs, laws, regulations and orders relating to the telecommunications industry (ii) has not received notice of any violations of its tariffs or of laws, regulations and orders from any governmental entity having authority to enforce such tariffs, laws, regulations and orders, including but not limited to, (a) the Communications Act of 1934, as amended by the Telecommunications Act of 1996 and (b) the Telephone Consumer Protection Act of 1991; and (iii) has complied in all material respects with all applicable rules and regulations, including those of the local exchange carriers providing it with access services, in determining and designating the percentage of interstate usage in ordering interstate and intrastate access services. <u>Schedule 4.2.27</u> sets forth each of the Company's PUC Authorizations and each of the Company's FCC Authorizations. None of the PUC Authorizations or FCC Authorizations has been modified, amended, or otherwise altered, and each remains legal, valid, binding, and in full force and effect.

4.2.28. <u>AvTel Stock Options</u>. Except pursuant to <u>Section 6.1.7</u>, the Company has no obligation, financial or otherwise, with respect to the grant, vesting or exercise of any option or options to purchase the capital stock of AvTel, any of its Affiliates or any third party.

4.2.29. <u>Disclosure</u>. No representation or warranty of the Seller herein and no statement, information or certificate furnished or to be furnished by the Seller or its counsel, accountants or other agents pursuant hereto or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby contains or will contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omits or will omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained herein or therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

4.3. Warranties Survive Closing. The warranties and representations of the Seller herein contained shall be complete and correct on the date hereof and on the Closing Date, and shall survive the Closing for a twenty-four (24) month period following the Closing Date except (i) all representations and warranties with respect to <u>Section 4.2.10</u> (Taxes) shall survive the Closing Date until ninety (90) days after the later of: (A) the final settlement of any alleged tax deficiencies, or (B) the expiration of the applicable statute of limitations, together with any extensions or waivers thereof approved by the Seller, (a "Survival Date") (ii) all representations and warranties with respect to <u>Section 4.2.10</u> (Litigation), <u>Section 4.2.18</u> (Environmental Matters) and <u>Section 4.2.27</u> (Regulatory Compliance) shall survive the Closing Date until ninety (90) days after the expiration of the applicable statute of limitations, together with any extensions or waivers thereof approved by the Seller (each, a "Survival Date") and (iii) any claim based on an inaccuracy of a representation or the breach

of a warranty which is known by the Seller to be false at the time such representation or warranty is made (a "Fraud Claim") shall survive the Closing Date until ninety (90) days after the expiration of the applicable statute of limitations, together with any extensions or waivers thereof approved by the Seller (a "Survival Date"); provided, however, that if the Buyer provides written notice to the Seller as specified in Section 9.3 of any claim for which the Buyer seeks indemnification pursuant to Article 9, prior to the applicable Survival Date, the claim so made shall survive the Closing until resolved. Any claim not so made in writing prior to the applicable Survival Date shall be deemed to have been waived by the Buyer and no other party shall have further liability therefor. Notwithstanding the above, there shall be no time limit on claims or actions brought for breach of any warranty or representation made in Section 4.1.

ARTICLE 5 WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF THE BUYER

5.1. <u>Warranties and Representations</u>. The Buyer hereby warrants and represents to the Seller, which warranties and representations shall survive the Closing for the period set forth in <u>Section 5.2</u>, that the following statements are true on and as of the date hereof and will be true on and as of the Closing Date:

5.1.1. Due Authorization and Execution. The Buyer has the necessary corporate power and authority to enter into this Agreement and the Buyer Ancillary Documents and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. The Board of Directors of the Buyer and, if required, the stockholders of the Buyer, have duly authorized and approved the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the Buyer Ancillary Documents and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. No other corporate proceedings are necessary to authorize this Agreement and the Buyer Ancillary Documents and the consummation of such transactions. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by the Buyer and, assuming due execution and delivery by the Seller, constitutes a valid and binding obligation of the Buyer enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as limited by (a) bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws relating to creditors' rights generally or (b) equitable principles (whether considered in an action at law or in equity).

5.1.2. <u>Organization</u>. The Buyer is a corporation duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware and has all requisite corporate power and authority to own, operate and lease its properties and assets and carry on its business as now conducted.

5.1.3. <u>Consents. Violations and Authorizations</u>. The Buyer is not party to or bound by any lien, lease, permit, concession, franchise, license, instrument, mortgage, indenture or other agreement, or any judgment, order, decree, statute, law, ordinance, rule or

regulation of any court or governmental entity applicable to it which would require it to obtain the authorization, consent or approval of another (including the authorization, consent or approval of governmental authorities) to the execution of this Agreement, the Buyer Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby. Neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the Buyer Ancillary Documents nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall violate any provision of the Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Buyer.

Investment Representations. The Common Stock to be purchased by 5.1.4. the Buyer pursuant to this Agreement is being acquired by the Buyer for investment only, for its own account, and not with a view to any public distribution thereof. The Buyer has such knowledge and experience in business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks in purchasing the Common Stock. The Buyer is an "accredited investor" as defined in Rule 501(a) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). The Buyer acknowledges that the Common Stock has not been registered under the Securities Act or the securities laws of any state (collectively, the "Securities Laws"), and has been issued in reliance upon exemptions from the registration requirements of the Securities Laws. The Buyer understands that any transfer or disposition of the Common Stock may only be made pursuant to an effective registration under applicable Securities Laws or pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Laws. The Buyer further acknowledges that neither the Seller nor the Company has any obligation to register the Common Stock. The Buyer understands that any certificates representing the Common Stock may bear an appropriate legend consistent with the foregoing.

5.1.5. <u>Brokers: Agents</u>. The Buyer has not dealt with any agent, finder, broker or other representative in any manner which could result in the Seller being liable for any fee or commission in the nature of a finder's or originator's fee in connection with the subject matter of this Agreement or the Buyer Ancillary Documents.

5.1.6. <u>Financial Statements</u>. The Buyer has delivered to the Seller complete and correct copies of the balance sheet and income statement of the Buyer for the fiscal period ended December 31, 1998 (the "Buyer Historical Financial Statements") and the balance sheet and income statement of the Buyer for the period ended June 30, 1999 (the "Buyer Interim Financial Statements" and, collectively with the Buyer Historical Financial Statements, the "Buyer Financial Statements"). The Buyer Financial Statements are prepared in accordance with the books and records of the Buyer. The balance sheet contained in the Buyer Interim Financial Statements is complete and correct, was consistently prepared and fairly presents the financial condition of the Buyer on such date. The Buyer Historical Financial Statements were consolidated into the audited consolidated financial statements of Platinum Equity Holdings, LLC ("PEH"), which financial statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP.

5.2. <u>Warranties Survive Closing</u>. The warranties and representations of the Buyer herein contained shall be complete and correct on the date hereof and on the Closing Date and

shall survive the Closing for a twenty-four (24) month period following the Closing Date, except any claim based on an inaccuracy of a representation or the breach of a warranty which is known by the Buyer to be false at the time such representation or warranty is made shall survive the Closing Date until ninety (90) days after the expiration of the applicable statute of limitations; provided, however, that if the Seller provides written notice to the Buyer as specified in Section 9.3 of any claim for which the Seller seeks indemnification pursuant to Article 9, prior to the expiration of such twenty-four (24) month period, the claims so made shall survive the Closing until resolved. Any claim not so made in writing prior to twentyfour (24) months subsequent to the Closing Date shall be deemed to have been waived by the Seller and no other parties shall have further liability therefor.

ARTICLE 6 COVENANTS

6.1. <u>Covenants of the Seller with respect to Itself and the Company</u>. The Seller covenants and agrees with respect to itself and the Company as follows:

Access. Prior to the Closing, the Company will (i) give the Buyer and 6.1.1. its representatives, employees, counsel and accountants reasonable access to the properties, books and records of the Company, (ii) furnish the Buyer and its designated representatives with financial and operating data and other information with respect to the Company for the purpose of permitting the Buyer, among other things, to (a) conduct its due diligence review, (b) review the financial statements of the Company and (c) prepare for the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and (iii) provide to Buyer complete and correct copies of each written Contract (and any amendments thereto). Without limiting the foregoing, the Seller and the Company will permit the Buyer and its counsel and accountants to have access during normal business hours to examine and make copies of all work papers and schedules of the Company and its accountants. In connection therewith, the Buyer shall be permitted to discuss the business affairs and financial statements of the Company with the Company's counsel and accountants, to review the work papers of such accountants regarding the Company, and in the presence of management of the Company and after prior consultation with such management, to interview the employees of the Company regarding continued employment and to discuss with the appropriate employees of the Company such matters regarding the business and assets of the Company as the Buyer may deem necessary or appropriate. The Buyer and the Seller agree that nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed as limiting, waiving, terminating or otherwise affecting that Non-Disclosure Agreement between the Buyer and the Seller dated June 9, 1999. The Buyer and the Seller acknowledge that the terms of such Non-Disclosure Agreement remain in full force and effect. In the event, at any time prior to Closing, the Buyer receives notice from a third party of information that the Buyer believes indicates that the Seller is in breach of any representation or warranty in this Agreement, the Buyer shall give immediate notice to the Seller, who shall then have the opportunity to cure any such breach prior to Closing.

Notwithstanding any failure by the Buyer to provide such notice, or anything herein to the contrary, any information learned or deemed to be learned by the Buyer in its due diligence or pursuant to this Section 6.1.1 shall not limit or reduce its right to the indemnity of Article 9 with respect to the breach of any of the representations and/or warranties of the Seller or the Company in this Agreement.

6.1.2. <u>Records</u>. On the Closing Date, the Company will deliver to the Buyer all original records relating to the Company, including such records that are in the possession of the Seller, provided that the Seller shall have the right to make copies of any and all materials which it may deem necessary and shall have the continual right to have access to such records in accordance with Section 6.2.3.

6.1.3. <u>Conduct of the Business of the Company</u>. The Seller covenants and agrees that, between the date hereof and the Closing Date (except as otherwise agreed in writing by the Buyer):

(a) the business of the Company will be conducted in the ordinary course consistent with past practice;

(b) no amendment will be made to the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Company;

(c) the Company will use reasonable efforts to keep available the services of its employees and to preserve the goodwill of the customers, suppliers and others having business relationships with the Company;

(d) the Company shall promptly advise the Buyer in writing of the commencement or threat of any suit, proceeding or investigation against, relating to or involving the Company or which could otherwise affect the assets or the businesses of the Company and which in each case would, if not covered by insurance and if determined adversely to the Company, have a Material Adverse Effect;

(e) the Company shall advise the Buyer of (i) any material adverse change in the assets, liabilities or financial condition of the Company and (ii) in any event, any condition or state of facts which results in the failure to satisfy any of the conditions of the Buyer's obligations hereunder;

(f) the Company shall not create or permit to become effective any Encumbrance on the assets of the Company other than Encumbrances created in the ordinary course of business;

(g) the Company will maintain its current liability, casualty, property and other insurance coverage in full force and effect;

(h) the Company will not issue any debt securities or any additional shares of capital stock or any options, warrants or other rights to purchase, or securities convertible into or exchangeable for, shares of capital stock of the Company;

(i) the Company will not declare or pay any dividends on or make any distributions (however characterized) in respect of its Common Stock;

(j) the Company will not repurchase, redeem, retire or otherwise acquire any shares of its Common Stock or split, combine or reclassify its outstanding shares of its Common Stock;

(k) the Company will not make any change in the accounting principles or practices reflected in the Interim Financial Statements other than as required by GAAP or in the Company's methods of applying such principles or processes;

(1) the Company shall not, directly or indirectly, (i) incur any indebtedness for borrowed money, (ii) waive, release, grant or transfer any rights of material value, except in the ordinary course of business, (iii) transfer, lease, License, sell, mortgage, pledge, dispose of, or encumber any asset of the Company with a value exceeding \$1,000 individually, and/or \$5,000 in the aggregate, (iv) purchase or acquire any material interest in any business or any securities or assets of a business, (v) enter into any joint venture or partnership, (vi) settle any material litigation, or (vii) accelerate payments on any indebtedness;

(m) the Company will not, directly or indirectly, (i) increase the compensation payable or to become payable by it to any of its employees, officers, directors, managers or consultants, (ii) adopt any additional, or make any payment or provision with respect to any, or otherwise amend any, other than as required by existing plans or agreements in the ordinary course of business and consistent with past practice, stock option, bonus, profit sharing, pension, group insurance, severance pay, deferred compensation or other payment or employee compensation plan for the benefit of employees of the Company, (iii) grant any stock options or stock appreciation rights, (iv) enter into any new, or alter or amend any employment severance, consulting or other compensation agreement with any director, manager, officer, employee or Affiliate of the Company, (v) make any loan or advance to, or enter into any written contract, lease or commitment with, any officer, manager, employee or director of the Company, or (vi) enter into any transactions with any Affiliate of the Company other than as contemplated by this Agreement;

(n) capital expenditures (or commitments to make such expenditures which are not terminable at the option of the Company) shall be incurred by the Company in the ordinary course of business in accordance with past practices but shall in no event exceed an aggregate of \$5,000;

(o) the Seller and the Company will promptly advise the Buyer in writing of any facts or circumstances that could give rise to a Material Adverse Effect or any breach of the representations or warranties with respect to the Seller or the Company, or any breach of a covenant contained herein;

(p) the Company shall not, directly or indirectly, guaranty or otherwise become responsible for any obligation or liability of any third party;

(q) the Company shall not enter into any material contracts (or modify in a material way any such existing contracts) for the purchase or sale of communication services unless such contracts are first approved by the Buyer;

(r) the Company shall not, without the Buyer's written consent, change any of its rate plans for its existing customers; and

(s) the Company will not enter into any agreement or commitment to do any of the foregoing.

6.1.4. Acquisition Proposals.

(a) Following the execution of this Agreement and prior to the earliest to occur of (i) the termination of this Agreement under Article 10 or (ii) the Closing Date, the Company, the Seller and/or any of their respective managers, directors, partners, officers, employees or other representatives or agents shall not, directly or indirectly, communicate, solicit, initiate, encourage or participate (including furnishing non-public information concerning the Company's business, properties or assets) in any discussions or negotiations with regard to any proposal to acquire, directly or indirectly, any shares of the capital stock or Common Stock of the Company, to invest any funds in the Company, whether such proposal, acquisition, investment or other transaction involves a stock sale, a tender offer, exchange offer, merger or other business combination involving the Company, or for the acquisition of a substantial portion of the assets of the Company (an "Acquisition Proposal"); provided, however, that the Seller and its directors and officers may participate in any discussions or negotiations regarding, furnish any information with respect to, assist or participate in, or facilitate in any other manner any effort or attempt by any person to do or seek any of the foregoing to the extent that their fiduciary duties so require. The Company will immediately communicate to the Buyer the identity of such other party and the initial terms of any proposal it may receive from any other party in respect of an Acquisition Proposal.

(b) If the Seller shall terminate this Agreement in connection with its acceptance of an Acquisition Proposal, the Seller shall pay to the Buyer Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000), plus the net amount of money invested by the Buyer in the operations of the Company through the date of termination plus the amount of the Purchase Price paid through

the date of termination (the "Investment") by wire transfer of immediately available funds and pursuant to the wire transfer instructions set forth on <u>Schedule 1.3</u>.

(c) The Seller shall have the right to review the books and records of the Buyer and the Company for a period of thirty (30) days after notification of the amount of the Investment to verify and confirm the accuracy thereof. If, after such review, the Seller agrees with the amount of the Investment, the Seller shall promptly pay the Buyer pursuant to Section 6.1.4(b). If, after such review, the Seller objects to the amount of the Investment, the Seller shall promptly (and in any event within forty-five (45) days after notification of the amount of the Investment) provide the Buyer with a detailed statement indicating the basis for its objections, and the Buyer and the Seller shall meet and confer in an effort to resolve such disagreement in good faith.

(d) In the event that the Buyer and the Seller are unable to resolve a disagreement with respect to the amount of the Investment within sixty (60) days following the date of the Seller's objection (or such longer period as the Buyer and the Seller may agree), the amount of the Investment shall be determined by the Accountants as the Buyer and the Seller may agree. If issues in dispute are submitted to the Accountants for resolution, (i) each party will furnish to the Accountants such work papers and other documents and information relating to the disputed issues as the Accountants may request and are available to that party, and will be afforded the opportunity to present to the Accountants; (ii) the determination by the Accountants of the amount of the Investment, as set forth in a notice delivered to both parties by the Accountants, will be binding and conclusive on the parties; and (iii) the fees of the Accountants for such determination shall be paid equally by the parties.

6.1.5. Notice of Proceedings. The Company will, upon becoming aware of any order or decree or any complaint praying for an order or decree restraining or enjoining the consummation of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereunder, or upon receiving any notice from any governmental department, court, agency or commission of its intention to institute an investigation into, or institute a suit or proceeding to restrain or enjoin the consummation of this Agreement or such transactions, or to nullify or render ineffective this Agreement or such transactions if consummated, promptly notify the Buyer in writing of such order, decree, complaint or notice.

6.1.6. Noncompetition and Nonsolicitation.

(a) <u>Noncompetition</u>. For a period commencing on the date hereof and continuing through the third anniversary of the date hereof, the Seller shall not, directly or indirectly, and shall not permit any officer, employee or subsidiary (other than the Company) of the Seller to, (i) engage in; (ii) own or control any interest in (except as a passive investor of less than two percent (2%) of the capital stock or publicly traded notes or debentures of a publicly held company); (iii) act as an officer, director, partner, member, or joint venturer of;

(iv) lend credit or money for the purpose of establishing or operating; or (v) allow such entity's name or reputation to be used by any firm, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, trust or business enterprise (a "Competitor") that is engaged in, directly or indirectly, the provision of residential long distance telephone services within the Territory (as defined below). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Seller may acquire a business which provides residential long distance telephone services in the Territory if: (i) such services constitute less than thirty-five percent (35%) of the value of the acquired business, (ii) the Seller fully divests itself of such services within six (6) months of the date of acquisition; provided, however, that the Buyer shall have a thirty (30) day right of first refusal with regard to such services and (iii) the Seller does not implement any new marketing programs with regard to such services. In addition, the Seller shall not, directly or indirectly, and shall not permit any officer, employee, controlling person or subsidiary (other than the Company) of the Seller to, influence or attempt to influence any person who is a contracting party with the Company as of the date of this Agreement to terminate or amend any existing written or oral agreement of them that relates to the residential long distance telephone services business of the Company, except with regard to mass-market advertising campaigns and to customers whose long distance telephone services will be provided by the Company. The covenants and agreements contained in this paragraph shall extend geographically throughout the United States (the "Territory").

(b) <u>Nonsolicitation</u>. For a period commencing on the date hereof and continuing through the third anniversary of the date hereof, the Seller shall not, directly or indirectly, and shall not permit any officer, employee or Affiliate (other than the Company) of the Seller to, without the prior written consent of the Buyer, solicit the employment of, or hire any person set forth in <u>Exhibit 6.1.6(b)</u>.

(c) <u>Covenants Reasonable as to Time and Territory</u>. The Seller has carefully considered the nature and extent of the restrictions upon it under this <u>Section 6.1.6</u>, and hereby acknowledges and agrees that the same are reasonable in time and territory.

(d) <u>Injunction for Breach</u>. The Seller acknowledges and agrees that a monetary remedy for any breach of the covenants in this <u>Section 6.1.6</u> will be inadequate, and that the Buyer shall be entitled to temporary and permanent injunctive relief against the Seller, in addition to any other relief the Buyer may be entitled to, without the necessity of proving actual damages.

(e) <u>Unenforceability</u>. It is the desire and intent of the Buyer and the Seller that the provisions of this <u>Section 6.1.6</u> be enforced to the fullest extent permissible under the laws and public policies of each jurisdiction in which enforcement is sought. Accordingly, if any provision of this <u>Section 6.1.6</u> shall be adjudicated to be invalid or unenforceable, such provision, without any action on the part of any party hereto, shall be deemed amended to delete or to modify or to restrict (including, without limitation, a reduction in duration, geographical area or prohibited business activities) the portion

adjudicated to be invalid or unenforceable, such deletion or modification to apply only with respect to the operation of such provision in the particular jurisdiction in which such adjudication is made, and such deletion or modification to be made only to the extent necessary to cause the provision as amended to be valid and enforceable.

6.1.7. <u>AvTel Stock Options</u>. The Seller shall continue to grant options to purchase the Seller's common stock pursuant to the New Best Connections, Inc. Amended and Restated 1997 Option Plan (the "Field Force Plan") to the Company's field force of independent sales agents and to permit such options to vest. Such grants and vesting shall be in accordance with the terms of the Field Force Plan and consistent with past practice and shall continue until all Exercisable Options and Kickoff Options (as those terms are defined in the Field Force Plan) have been granted and vested. In consideration of the continued grants and vesting of such options, and commencing on the date hereof, the Company shall pay the Seller \$15,000 per month through December 31, 1999. The Seller shall not amend the Field Force Plan without the written consent of the Buyer other than to ensure the continuing compliance of the Field Force Plan and the awards thereunder with all laws, rules and regulations applicable thereto; provided, however, that the Buyer shall cease to make any payments related to the Field Force Plan upon any amendment of the Field Force Plan that precludes the grant and/or the vesting of such options.

6.1.8. <u>"Toll Free" Telephone Numbers</u>. Following the execution of this Agreement, the Seller covenants and agrees that the Company shall have the sole and exclusive right to use the "toll free" telephone numbers set forth on <u>Schedule 4.2.6(e)</u>.

6.1.9. <u>MCI WorldCom Inc</u>. The Seller shall indemnify the Buyer and the Company and hold them harmless from and against any and all damages, losses, deficiencies, actions, judgments, costs, expenses, debts, liabilities and obligations (including reasonable attorneys' and accountants' fees) (collectively, "Claims") of or against the Buyer or the Company resulting from or arising out of the relationship between DNS Communications, Inc., formerly a subsidiary of the Company, and MCI WorldCom Inc. (or any successor thereto).

6.1.10. <u>Matrix Communications Corporation</u>. The Seller shall indemnify the Buyer and the Company and hold them harmless from and against any and all Claims of or against the Buyer or the Company resulting from or arising out of the dispute between the Company and Matrix Communications Corporation (or any successor thereto).

6.2. <u>Covenants of the Buyer</u>. The Buyer covenants and agrees as follows:

6.2.1. <u>Coast Indemnity</u>. Except with regard to actions of the Seller following August 30, 1999, and subject to the limitations, restrictions and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Buyer shall indemnify the Seller and hold it harmless from and against any and

all Claims of or against the Seller resulting from or arising out of the Coast Loan Agreement in an amount not to exceed \$2,750,000 plus any amount drawn after the date hereof.

6.2.2. <u>Business Markets Customers</u>. Upon the Seller obtaining regulatory approval, including, but not limited to, a waiver from the FCC of its carrier selection rules with respect to customers whose preselected carrier changes as a result of the transactions contemplated hereby, and without additional consideration therefor, the Buyer shall transfer to the Seller the Business Markets customers listed on the schedule previously delivered by the Seller to the Buyer, plus all additional Business Markets customers acquired between the date hereof and the date such regulatory approval is obtained.

6.2.3. <u>Field Force Plan</u>. The Buyer shall provide to the Seller all documentation reasonably required by the Seller to operate the Field Force Plan.

6.3. <u>Mutual Covenants</u>. Each of the Company, the Seller and the Buyer covenants and agrees as follows:

6.3.1. <u>Cooperation</u>. The Buyer, the Company and the Seller shall cooperate with each other and shall cause their respective directors, officers, managers, employees, agents, accountants and representatives to cooperate with each other after the Closing to ensure the orderly transition of the ownership of the Company and its business from the Seller to the Buyer and to minimize any disruption to the business of the Company that might result from the transactions contemplated hereby. At any time prior to Closing, in the event that either party receives notice from a third party of information that such party believes indicates that the other party is in breach of any representation or warranty in this Agreement, such party shall give prompt notice to the other party.

6.3.2. <u>Records</u>. For a period of six (6) years after the Closing, upon reasonable written notice, the Buyer and the Seller agree to furnish or cause to be furnished to each other and their respective representatives, counsel and accountants access, during normal business hours, such information (including records pertinent to the Company) relating to the Company as is reasonably necessary for financial reporting, regulatory, tax and accounting matters, assistance in the preparation and filing of any returns, reports or forms or the defense of any tax claim or assessment; provided, however, that such access does not unreasonably disrupt the normal operations of the Company. Without limiting the foregoing, the Seller shall have access to and the right, at the Seller's expense, to copy any books or records of the Company which relate to matters or events prior to the Closing. The Seller shall be entitled, at reasonable times and upon reasonable notice, to inspect and receive copies of all accounting and sales records relating to the calculation of the ISP Payment, whether maintained by the Company or the Buyer.

6.3.3. <u>Regulatory Filings</u>. The Buyer, the Company and the Seller shall make reasonable efforts to ensure that all regulatory filings associated with the transactions

contemplated hereby shall be filed by the appropriate party or parties within two (2) weeks of the date hereof.

6.3.4. <u>Contract Assignments</u>. The Buyer, the Company and the Seller shall make reasonable efforts to ensure that (i) the contracts set forth on <u>Exhibit 6.3.4(i)</u> are assigned from the Seller to the Company and (ii) the contracts set forth on <u>Exhibit 6.3.4(ii)</u> are assigned from the Company to the Seller. From the date hereof and until such time as the assignment of a contract set forth on <u>Exhibit 6.3.4(i)</u> or <u>Exhibit 6.3.4(ii)</u> is completed, the intended assignee shall be responsible for all obligations and duties under such contract, and shall receive any profits or losses associated with such contract.

6.3.5. <u>Reasonable Efforts</u>. Each party hereto agrees that, from the date hereof to the Closing Date, it shall use reasonable efforts to satisfy the conditions precedent to the Closing (including but not limited to, any obligation to obtain regulatory approvals in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby) to the extent that such conditions are to be satisfied by such party. From time to time, as and when requested by a party hereto, each party hereto shall execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, all such documents and instruments and shall take, or cause to be taken, all such further or other actions as such other parties may reasonably deem necessary or desirable to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the agreements, documents or instruments associated herewith.

6.3.6. <u>Closing</u>.

(a) The Buyer, the Company and the Seller shall make reasonable efforts to ensure that the Closing shall occur on or before December 31, 1999; provided, however, that to the extent that any regulatory approval associated with the transactions contemplated hereby has not been obtained by such date that would, together with all such regulatory approvals that have not been obtained by such date, have a Material Adverse Effect on the Company or the Buyer, the Closing shall not occur until such regulatory approvals have been obtained, such determination to be made by the Buyer in its sole and reasonable discretion.

(b) If the Buyer determines that the Closing shall occur prior to obtaining all regulatory approvals associated with the transactions contemplated hereby, the Seller shall indemnify the Buyer and the Company and hold them harmless from and against any and all Claims resulting therefrom.

ARTICLE 7 DISCLOSURE SCHEDULE

7.1. <u>General</u>. The schedules and information set forth in the Disclosure Schedule shall specifically refer to the section of this Agreement to which such schedule and information is responsive. Terms used in the Disclosure Schedule and not otherwise defined therein shall have the same meanings as are ascribed to such terms in this Agreement. Any documents attached to the Disclosure Schedule are incorporated in their entirety into the Disclosure Schedule.

7.2. <u>Disclosure Schedule</u>. The Seller shall deliver the Disclosure Schedule to the Buyer on or prior to the date hereof.

ARTICLE 8 NON-DISCLOSURE

Non-Disclosure of Confidential Information. Except as may be agreed to in 8.1. writing by the Buyer, the Seller acknowledges and agrees that the Seller shall not, and shall indemnify the Buyer and the Company in the event that any of the Seller's Affiliates shall, at any time during the five (5) year period following the Closing Date, make use of or disclose any Confidential Information (as defined below) to anyone other than to employees and representatives of the Buyer. For purposes of this Section 8.1, the term "Confidential Information" shall mean all proprietary information of the Company relating to the Company, its customers, products and services including, without limitation, the following: (i) all technical information relating to the provision of goods or services by the Company; (ii) information concerning pricing policies of the Company, prices charged by the Company to its customers, the volume of orders of such customers and all other information concerning the transactions of the Company with its customers or proposed customers; (iii) the customer lists of the Company; (iv) information concerning the marketing programs or strategies of the Company; (v) financial information concerning the Company; and (vi) information concerning salaries or wages paid to, the work records of and other personal information relating to employees of the Company.

8.2. <u>Exceptions</u>. The provisions of <u>Section 8.1</u> shall not apply to any information that (i) becomes available to the Seller without restriction on disclosure by the Seller from a source other than the Company who received the information not in violation of any confidentiality restriction; (ii) is or becomes available on an unrestricted basis to a third party from the Company or someone acting under its control; (iii) is publicly known or becomes publicly known through no fault of the Seller or (iv) is revealed pursuant to a statute, regulation, or order of a court of competent jurisdiction requiring such disclosure, provided the Seller promptly notifies the Buyer to allow the Buyer to take appropriate protective measures. <u>Section 8.1</u> shall not limit the ability of the Seller or the Company to file tax

returns or similar documents or to produce financial statements and make filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission as required without the consent of the Buyer.

8.3. Enforcement. In addition to all other legal remedies available to the Buyer for the enforcement of the covenants of this <u>Article 8</u>, the Seller hereby agrees that the Buyer shall be entitled to an injunction by any court of competent jurisdiction to prevent or restrain any breach or threatened breach hereof. The Seller further agrees that if any of the covenants set forth herein shall at any time be adjudged invalid to any extent by any court of competent jurisdiction, such covenant shall be deemed modified to the extent necessary to render it enforceable.

8.4. <u>Ratification of Non-Disclosure Agreement</u>. The Buyer and the Seller agree that nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed as limiting, waiving, terminating or otherwise affecting that Non-Disclosure Agreement between PEH and the Seller dated June 9, 1999. The Buyer, the Seller and PEH each acknowledge and agree that the terms of such Non-Disclosure Agreement remain in full force and effect and shall govern all parties to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 9 INDEMNIFICATION

9.1. Indemnification of the Buyer. Subject to the limitations, restrictions and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Seller shall indemnify the Buyer and the Company and hold them harmless from and against any and all Claims of or against the Buyer or the Company resulting from or arising out of (i) any misrepresentation or breach of any warranty made by the Seller herein or in any Seller Ancillary Document not otherwise reflected in any adjustment to the Purchase Price pursuant to Section 1.4 or (ii) any breach, default in performance or nonfulfillment of any covenant or agreement which is to be performed by the Seller under this Agreement or any of the Seller Ancillary Documents.

9.2. <u>Indemnification of the Seller</u>. The Buyer shall indemnify the Seller and hold it harmless from and against any and all Claims of or against the Seller resulting from or arising out of (i) any misrepresentation or breach of warranty of the Buyer contained herein or in any Buyer Ancillary Document, or (ii) any breach, default in performance or nonfulfillment of any covenant or agreement which is to be performed by the Buyer under this Agreement or any of the Buyer Ancillary Documents.

9.3. Procedure Relative to Indemnification.

(a) In the event that any party hereto shall claim that it is entitled to be indemnified pursuant to the terms of this <u>Article 9</u>, it (the "Claiming Party") shall so notify the party against which the claim is made (the "Indemnifying Party") in writing of such claim

promptly (i) after discovery of the facts supporting the claim or (ii) receipt of a written notice of any claim of a third party (a "Third-Party Claim") that may reasonably be expected to result in a claim by such party against the party to which such notice is given, as the case may be. Such notice shall specify the breach of representation, warranty, covenant or agreement claimed by the Claiming Party and the liability, loss, cost or expense incurred by or imposed upon or expected to be incurred by or imposed upon the Claiming Party on account thereof. If such liability, loss, cost or expense is liquidated in amount, the notice shall so state. If the amount is not liquidated, the notice shall so state and in such event a claim shall be deemed asserted against the Indemnifying Party on behalf of the Claiming Party, but no payment shall be made on account thereof until the amount of such claim is liquidated and the claim is finally determined.

(b) The Indemnifying Party may, upon receipt of written notice of a Third-Party Claim and at its expense, defend such claim in its own name or, if necessary, in the name of the Claiming Party, unless the aggregate potential liability of the Claiming Party exceeds the aggregate potential liability of the Indemnifying Party (calculated assuming indemnification by the Indemnifying Party with reference to the limitations set forth in Section 9.4), in which event the Indemnifying Party shall only have the right to defend the Third-Party Claim with the consent of the Claiming Party, but shall have the right to participate at its expense in the defense thereof. The Claiming Party will cooperate with and make available to the Indemnifying Party such assistance and materials as may be reasonably requested of it, and the Claiming Party shall have the right, at its expense, to participate in the defense. The Indemnifying Party shall have the right to settle and compromise such claim only with the consent of the Claiming Party which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

(c) In the event the Indemnifying Party shall fail or not have the right to assume the defense under <u>Section 9.3(b)</u>, or shall notify the Claiming Party that it shall refuse to conduct a defense against a Third-Party Claim, then the Claiming Party shall have the right to conduct a defense against such claim and shall have the right to settle and compromise such claim. Once the amount of such claim is liquidated and the claim is finally determined, the Claiming Party shall be entitled to pursue each and every remedy available to it at law or in equity to enforce the indemnification provisions of this <u>Article 9</u> and, in the event such amount is determined, or the Indemnifying Party agrees, that it is obligated to indemnify the Claiming Party for such claim, the Indemnifying Party agrees to pay all costs, expenses and fees, including all reasonable attorneys' fees which may be incurred by the Claiming Party in defending such claim and in attempting to enforce indemnification under this <u>Article 9</u>, whether the same shall be enforced by suit or otherwise.

9.4. Limits on Indemnification Claims.

9.4.1. <u>Basket</u>. Except with respect to Claims for breaches of representations or warranties contained in <u>Section 4.1</u>, <u>Section 4.2.10</u> (Taxes), <u>Section 6.3.5</u> (Closing) or a Fraud Claim, the Seller shall not be required to provide indemnification under <u>Section 9.1</u>

unless the damages for all such Claim(s) of indemnification shall exceed in the aggregate \$100,000 (the "Basket Amount"), but upon reaching such amount, indemnification shall be from the first dollar to the full extent of all damages.

9.4.2. <u>Maximum Amount of Indemnification</u>. Except with respect to claims for breaches of representations or warranties which arise as a result of a Fraud Claim or those representations or warranties contained in <u>Section 4.1</u>, <u>Section 4.2.4</u> (Litigation), <u>Section 4.2.10</u> (Taxes) and <u>Section 4.2.18</u> (Environmental Matters) for which there shall be no limit, in no event shall the aggregate liability of the Seller with respect to all claims of indemnification by the Buyer exceed the aggregate amount of Eight Million Dollars (\$8,000,000), plus or minus any Purchase Price Increase or Purchase Price Decrease, as appropriate, pursuant to <u>Section 1.4</u>, and minus any amount of the ISP Payment not received by the Seller (the "Cap Amount").

9.5. Sole Remedy: Termination. The sole and exclusive monetary remedy of the parties for any and all claims with respect to the transactions contemplated herein, whether under or as a result of this Agreement or otherwise, shall be the indemnity set forth in this <u>Article 9</u>, as limited by the provisions set forth in this <u>Article 9</u>. Any Claim or request for indemnification not submitted in writing prior to the expiration of the applicable survival period of the warranty, representation or covenant on which such Claim or request is based shall be deemed to have been waived and no party shall have any further liability with respect thereto.

ARTICLE 10 TAX MATTERS

10.1. Section 338 Election.

(a) The Buyer, in its sole discretion, shall determine whether an election shall be made under Sections 338(g) and 338(h)(10) of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated under the Code (the "Treasury Regulations") and any corresponding or similar elections under state, local or foreign Tax law (collectively, a "Section 338(h)(10) Election") with respect to the purchase and sale of the shares of the Company hereunder. If the Buyer so determines that a Section 338(h)(10) Election shall be made with respect to these shares, the Buyer shall notify the Seller in writing on or before at any time prior to ninety (90) days following the Closing of its determination and the Seller shall join with the Buyer in making the Section 338(h)(10) Election in accordance with the provisions of Section 10.1(b) through Section 10.1(d) below.

(b) If the Section 338(h)(10) Election will be made, the Seller and the Buyer shall report, in connection with the determination of income, franchise or other Taxes measured by net income, the transactions being undertaken pursuant to this Agreement in a

manner consistent with the Section 338(h)(10) Election and this Agreement. The Buyer shall be responsible for the preparation of two (2) copies of all forms and documents required in connection with the Section 338(h)(10) Election (including Internal Revenue Service Form 8023). Once the Buyer properly prepares documents and forms as may be required by applicable Tax laws to complete and make properly the Section 338(h)(10) Election and timely delivers two (2) copies of such forms and documents to the Seller, the Seller shall execute both copies no later than thirty (30) days following receipt of such forms and timely file one copy of such forms and documents with its appropriate income tax return with the Internal Revenue Service and return the other copy to Buyer for timely filing with the Internal Revenue Service District Director.

(c) If the Section 338(h)(10) Election will be made, the Buyer shall provide the Seller with a valuation statement reflecting, as of the Closing Date, the fair market values of all of the assets and the liabilities and obligations of the Company. The Seller shall file, and/or shall cause to file, all Tax Returns and statements in connection therewith in a manner consistent with such valuations and shall take no position contrary thereto unless required to do so by applicable Tax laws. The Seller shall have the right to review and approve (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld) any appraisal upon which such valuations are based and any such forms and schedules relating to such valuations, prior to the filing thereof. Any disputes regarding the valuation statement or the preparation, execution or filing of the forms and documents required in connection with making the Section 338(h)(10) Election shall be resolved in an arbitration to be conducted by a Big Five accounting firm jointly selected by the Buyer and the Seller (the "Selected Accounting Firm"), whose fees shall be borne equally by the parties. Each of the parties to this Agreement shall be bound by the decision of the Selected Accounting Firm rendered in such arbitration.

(d) To the extent permitted by state, local or foreign Tax laws, the principles and procedures of this <u>Section 10.1</u> shall also apply with respect to a Section 338(h)(10) Election under state, local or foreign law. The Seller shall join with the Buyer in making any election similar to the Section 338(h)(10) Election which is optional under any state, local or foreign law, and shall cooperate and join in any election made by the Buyer or the Company to effect such an election so as to treat the transactions contemplated herein as a sale of assets for state, local and foreign income Tax purposes, if so determined by the Buyer.

10.2. <u>Tax Indemnification</u>. The Seller shall be liable for, shall pay or cause to be paid and shall indemnify and hold the Buyer and its Affiliates, including, after the date hereof, the Company, and all of their officers, directors and agents, harmless from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities, costs, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and the cost and expenses of enforcing such indemnification against the Seller), interest and penalties, if any, arising out of or based upon or for or in respect of each of the following: any and all income Taxes (or franchise or other Taxes measured by net income) with respect to the Company for any taxable period (or any partial period) ending on or before the date

hereof; any and all income Taxes (or franchise or other Taxes measured by net income) resulting solely from the Company having been included in any consolidated, combined or unitary tax return that included the Company for any taxable period (or portion thereof) ending on or before the Closing Date pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.1502-6(a) or any analogous or similar state, local or foreign law or regulations (other than any liability arising under such Treasury Regulation or analogous law by reason of the Company becoming a member of the consolidated, combined or unitary group of which the Buyer is a member); any and all other Taxes with respect to the Company for any Tax period ending on or prior to the date hereof or with respect to periods beginning before the Closing Date and ending after the date hereof to the extent allocated to the Company or to the Seller pursuant to Section 10.3(c) hereof and not previously paid; any breach of representations in Section 338(h)(10) Election.

10.3. Preparation of Tax Returns: Payment of Taxes.

(a) The Seller shall prepare or cause to be prepared and file or cause to be filed all federal, state and local Tax Returns of the Company required to be filed (taking into account any extensions) for periods ending on or before the date hereof. The Seller shall pay the amount of any Taxes shown due thereon to the appropriate Tax authorities and shall provide the Buyer with adequate proof of such filing and payment and with written confirmation that such Tax Returns have been prepared in a manner that is consistent with the past income Tax practices and consistent with the past Tax Returns of the Company. Following the date hereof, the Buyer shall be responsible for properly and consistently preparing or causing to be prepared all other federal, state and local income Tax Returns required to be filed by the Company for periods which include the date hereof and any such income Tax Returns will not be filed without the Seller's approval, which approval will not be unreasonably withheld; provided, however, that the Seller shall prepare and file or cause to be filed federal and state income or franchise tax returns that would include the Company in any consolidated, combined or unitary Tax Return of the Seller.

(b) For federal income Tax purposes, the taxable year of the Company ends as of the close of the Closing Date and, with respect to all other Taxes, the Buyer and the Seller will, unless prohibited by applicable law, close the taxable period of the Company as of the date hereof. Neither the Buyer nor the Seller shall take any position inconsistent with the preceding sentence on any Tax Return.

(c) In any case in which a Tax with respect to the Company is assessed with respect to a taxable period which begins before the date hereof and ends after the date hereof, the resulting Tax obligation shall be allocated (i) to the Seller for the period up to and including the date hereof, and (ii) to the Buyer for the period subsequent to the date hereof. Any allocation of Taxes attributable to any period beginning before and ending after the date hereof shall be made by means of a closing of the books and records of the Company as of the

close of the date hereof, provided that exemptions, allowances, deductions (including, but not limited to, depreciation and amortization deductions) or any Taxes (such as property or similar Taxes) that are calculated on an annual basis shall be allocated between the period ending on the date hereof and the period after the date hereof in proportion to the number of days in each such period. Any disagreements regarding the allocations shall be promptly resolved in an arbitration conducted by the Selected Accounting Firm whose decision shall be binding on the parties.

10.4. Tax Proceedings. In the event of a contest with a Taxing Authority over Taxes for which indemnifying party is liable pursuant to Section 10.2, the indemnifying party will be entitled to control, at its expense, the proceedings with respect to such Taxes, but only if the indemnifying party submits to the claiming party an executed acknowledgment that it is liable for all Taxes (including interest and penalties) resulting from such contest. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the claiming party will in any event be entitled to control the proceedings which relate to a consolidated or combined return filed by the claiming party and its subsidiaries, as the case may be. If the claiming party is not entitled to control the proceedings under the foregoing provisions, the indemnifying party will provide, or cause to be provided, to the claiming party copies of all correspondence received from the taxing authority in connection with such proceedings. The party in control of the proceeding under this <u>Section 10.4</u> shall not enter into any agreement or compromise or settlement of such contest that could affect a period that is the responsibility of the noncontrolling party without the written consent of the non-controlling party (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld). The party which is not entitled to control any such proceeding shall be afforded a reasonable opportunity to participate in the defense thereof at its own expense and shall reimburse the party entitled to control such proceedings for any additional expenses incurred by such controlling party as a result of the noncontrolling party's participation in such proceeding.

10.5. <u>Payment of Indemnification</u>. Upon payment of any Taxes with respect to which a party is entitled to receive indemnification hereunder, such party shall submit an invoice to the indemnifying party stating that such Taxes have been paid and giving in reasonable detail the particulars relating thereto. The indemnifying party shall remit payment for such Taxes promptly upon receipt of such invoice.

10.6. Assistance and Cooperation. The Seller and the Buyer shall:

(a) Assist (and cause its respective Affiliates to assist) the other party in preparing any Tax Returns which such other party is responsible for preparing and filing in accordance with Section 10.3 hereof;

(b) Cooperate fully in preparing for any audits of, or disputes, contests or proceedings with, taxing authorities regarding any Tax Returns which relate to the Company;

(c) Make available to the other and to any taxing authority as reasonably requested all information, records and documents relating to Tax liabilities which are attributable to the Company;

(d) Preserve all such information, records and documents until the expiration of any applicable statutes of limitations or extensions thereof and as otherwise required by law;

(e) Make available to the other, as reasonably requested, personnel responsible for preparing or maintaining information, records and documents in connection with Tax matters;

(f) Provide timely notice to the other in writing upon receipt of notice of any pending or threatened Tax audits or assessments relating to the Company for any period beginning prior to the Closing Date;

(g) Furnish the other with copies of all correspondence received from any Taxing authority in connection with any Tax audit or information request with respect to any period beginning prior to the Closing Date;

(h) Keep confidential any information obtained pursuant to this <u>Section 10.6</u>, except as may otherwise be necessary in connection with the filing of Tax Returns or claims for refund or in conducting any audit or other Tax proceeding; and

(i) Furnish the other with adequate information which would enable the other party to determine its entitlement to, and the amount of, any refund or credit to which either party reasonably believes the other party may be entitled.

10.7. <u>Tax Sharing Agreements</u>. All Tax sharing and similar agreements (other than the provisions of this Agreement) between the Company and the Seller or any other corporation or corporations shall be terminated as of the date hereof, and the Company shall not have any liability from and after the date hereof under any such agreement.

10.8. <u>Transfer Taxes</u>. The Seller shall be liable for and shall pay all excise, sales, use, transfer (including real property transfer or gains), stamp, documentary, filing, recordation and other similar Taxes which may be imposed in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, together with any interest, additions or penalties with respect thereto ("Transfer Taxes"). Each party hereto hereby agrees to file all necessary documentation in connection with the payment and reporting of Transfer Taxes.

10.9. <u>Survival of Obligations</u>. The obligations of the parties set forth in this <u>Article 10</u> shall be unconditional and absolute and shall remain in effect without limitation as to time.

10.10. <u>Tax Refund</u>. Within three (3) business days of receipt thereof, the Company shall promptly transfer to the Seller the tax refund due to the Company in connection with the Seller's consolidated tax return for 1998.

10.11. <u>Provisions of this Article to Control</u>. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this <u>Article 10</u> and any other provisions of this <u>Agreement</u>, the provisions of this <u>Article 10</u> shall control.

ARTICLE 11 TERMINATION

11.1. <u>Termination</u>. This Agreement may be terminated at any time prior to the Closing Date:

(a) by the mutual written consent of the Buyer and the Seller;

(b) by the Buyer, or the Seller;

(i) if any court or governmental body or agency thereof shall have enacted, promulgated or issued any statute, rule, regulation, ruling, writ or injunction, or taken any other action, restraining, enjoining or otherwise prohibiting the transactions contemplated hereby; or

(ii) if the Closing shall not have occurred on or before one (1) year from the date hereof; provided, however, that the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this <u>Section 11.1(b)(ii)</u> shall not be available to any party whose breach of any representation or warranty or failure to perform or comply with any covenant or obligation under this Agreement has been the cause of, or resulted in, the failure of the Closing to occur on or before such date.

11.2. Effect of Termination.

(a) Except as provided in <u>Section 6.1.4</u>, <u>Section 11.2(b)</u>, <u>Section 11.2(c)</u>, <u>Section 11.2(d)</u>, or <u>Section 11.2(e)</u> in the event of termination of this Agreement, this Agreement shall forthwith become null and void and there shall be no liability on the part of any party hereto, except for the return of the amount of the Investment by the Seller to the Buyer, <u>Section 6.1.4</u>, <u>Section 12.1</u>, <u>Section 12.2</u> and <u>Section 12.9</u> and this <u>Section 11.2</u>, which shall remain in full force and effect and which shall survive such termination, and provided that no such termination shall relieve any party hereto from liability for any breach by such party of this Agreement.

(b) In the event of termination of this Agreement due to the Seller's breach of a warranty or representation under this Agreement, the Seller shall pay to the Buyer the amount of the Investment by wire transfer of immediately available funds.

(c) In the event of termination of this Agreement due to the Seller's failure to perform or comply with a covenant or obligation under this Agreement, the Seller shall pay to the Buyer the amount of the Investment by wire transfer of immediately available funds, and the Seller and the Buyer shall make reasonable efforts to sell the Company to a third party. Upon such sale, if the purchase price actually obtained for the Company (the "New Purchase Price") exceeds the Purchase Price set forth herein, the Seller shall pay to the Buyer the difference between the New Purchase Price and the Purchase Price by wire transfer of immediately available funds.

(d) In the event of termination of this Agreement due to the Buyer's breach of a warranty or representation or failure to perform or comply with a covenant or obligation under this Agreement, the Seller and the Buyer shall make reasonable efforts to sell the Company to a third party. Upon such sale, if the Purchase Price exceeds the New Purchase Price, the Buyer shall pay to the Seller the difference between the Purchase Price and the New Purchase price, net of the amount of the Investment.

(e) In the event of termination of this Agreement due to the failure to satisfy the condition set forth in Section 2.1(k), the Seller shall pay to the Buyer the amount of the Investment by wire transfer of immediately available funds, and the Seller and the Buyer shall make reasonable efforts to sell the Company to a third party. Upon such sale, if the New Purchase Price exceeds the Purchase Price set forth herein, the Seller shall retain the difference thereof.

ARTICLE 12 MISCELLANEOUS

12.1. <u>Expenses</u>. Except as may be otherwise specifically provided herein, the parties hereto shall pay their own legal fees and expenses incurred in connection with the negotiation and consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

12.2. Notices. All notices or other communications required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be considered to be given and received in all respects when hand delivered, when sent one (1) business day after it is sent by prepaid express or courier delivery service, when sent by facsimile transmission actually received by the receiving equipment, or five (5) days after it is deposited in the United States mail, certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested (or international equivalents thereof), in each case addressed as follows, or to such other address as shall be designated by notice duly given:

If to the Buyer:	Energy TRACS Acquisition Corp. c/o Platinum Equity Holdings, LLC Suite 2710 2049 Century Park East Los Angeles, CA 90067 Facsimile: (310) 712-1848 Attention: William Bricking
With a copy to:	Riordan & McKinzie Suite 1500 695 Town Center Drive Costa Mesa, CA 92626 Facsimile: (714) 549-3244 Attention: James H. Shnell
If to the Seller:	AvTel Communications, Inc. 501 Bath Street Santa Barbara, CA 93101 Facsimile: (805) 884-6311 Attention: Anthony E. Papa
With a copy to:	Seed Mackall & Cole, LLP Suite 200 1332 Anacapa Street Santa Barbara, CA 93101 Facsimile: (805) 962-1404 Attention: Thomas N. Harding

12.3. Entire Agreement. This Agreement, the Disclosure Schedule, the exhibits attached hereto and any agreements between or among the parties hereto of even date herewith constitute the entire agreement among the parties hereto relating to the subject matter hereof, and all prior agreements, correspondence, discussions and understandings of the parties (whether oral or written) are merged herein and superseded hereby, it being the intention of the parties hereto that this Agreement and the instruments and agreements contemplated hereby shall serve as the complete and exclusive statement of the terms of their agreement together. No amendment, waiver or modification hereto or hereunder shall be valid unless in writing signed by an authorized signatory of the party or parties to be affected thereby.

12.4. <u>Assignment</u>. This Agreement and the rights hereunder shall not be assignable or transferable (i) by the Buyer without the prior written consent of the Seller, except to an Affiliate of the Buyer or to a financial institution in connection with a financing related to this Agreement, or (ii) by the Seller without the prior written consent of the Buyer. The duties and obligations of a party hereunder shall not be delegable without the prior written consent of the other parties hereto.

12.5. <u>Binding Effect</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

12.6. <u>Section Headings</u>. The headings in this Agreement are for purposes of convenience and ease of reference only and shall not be construed to limit or otherwise affect the meaning of any part of this Agreement.

12.7. <u>Severability</u>. The parties agree that if any provision of this Agreement shall under any circumstances be deemed invalid or inoperative, this Agreement shall be construed with the invalid or inoperative provision deleted, and the rights and obligations of the parties shall be construed and enforced accordingly.

12.8. <u>Applicable Law</u>. This Agreement and all questions arising in connection herewith shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of California without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws thereunder.

12.9. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in one or more original or facsimile counterparts, all of which shall be considered but one and the same agreement, and shall become effective when one or more such counterparts have been executed by each of the parties and delivered to the other parties.

12.10. <u>Passage of Title</u>. Legal title, equitable title and risk of loss with respect to the Common Stock will not pass to the Buyer until the Common Stock is transferred at the Closing, which transfer, once it has occurred, will be deemed effective as of the close of business in Los Angeles on the Closing Date for all purposes.

12.11. Use of Terms. In this Agreement, (i) the words "hereof," "herein," "hereto," "hereunder" and words of similar import mean and refer to this Agreement as a whole and not merely to the specific section or clause in which the respective word appears, (ii) words importing gender include the other genders as appropriate and (iii) any terms defined in this Agreement may, unless the context otherwise requires, be used in the singular or the plural depending on the reference. As used in this Agreement, the terms "knowledge of the Company and the Seller" or "the Company's and Seller's best knowledge," or words of similar import, shall mean both actual knowledge and information that should have been known after reasonable inquiry. Except as otherwise provided herein, terms used in this Agreement with generally understood meanings in the telecommunications industry shall have the meanings given to such terms in the telecommunications industry.

12.12. <u>Facsimile Copy</u>. This Agreement may be executed in facsimile copy with the same binding effect as an original.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the day, month and year first above written.

SELLER

AVTEL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

By:	<u></u>	 	
Name:		 	
Title:		 	

BUYER

ENERGY TRACS ACQUISITION CORP.

By:	·····	
Name:	<u></u>	
Title:		

COMPANY

MATRIX TELECOM, INC.

By:	 		_
Name:	 	<u></u>	
Title:	 		_

GUARANTY OF PLATINUM EQUITY HOLDINGS, LLC

Platinum Equity Holdings, LLC hereby (i) agrees to the provisions set forth in <u>Section 8.4</u> and (ii) guarantees the obligations of the Buyer (including any assignee of the Buyer) under <u>Article 1, Section 6.2.1</u>, <u>Article 9</u> and <u>Section 11.2(d)</u> and agrees that it will not cause the Buyer to take any actions that would cause the Buyer to violate the terms of <u>Article 1, Section 6.2.1</u>, <u>Article 9</u> or <u>Section 11.2(d)</u>.

By:	
Name:	
Title:	

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the day, month and year first above written.

SELLER

AVTEL COMPANICATIONS, INC. By: Name. A E 200 Title CED

ſ

BUYER

ENERGY TRACS ACQUISITION CORP.

By:	_	 	
Name:		 	
Title:		 	

COMPANY

MATRIX TELEGOM, INC. By: Name PARA Title: (EO

Received: 6	8/31/99	11:14PM;
-------------	---------	----------

Sent By: DCA SERVICES;

AVTEL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

By:	
Name:	
Title:	

BUYER

ENERGY TRACS ACQUISITION CORP.

By: ML Name Title: ____

COMPANY

MATRIX TELECOM, INC.

By:	
Name:	
Title:	

GUARANTY OF PLATINUM EQUITY HOLDINGS, LLC

Platinum Equity Holdings, LLC hereby (i) agrees to the provisions set forth in <u>Section 8.4</u> and (ii) guarantees the obligations of the Buyer (including any assignee of the Buyer) under <u>Article 1</u>, <u>Section 6.2.1</u>, <u>Article 9</u> and <u>Section 11.2(d)</u> and agrees that it will not cause the Buyer to take any actions that would cause the Buyer to violate the terms of <u>Article 1</u>, <u>Section 6.2.1</u>, <u>Article 9</u> or <u>Section 11.2(d)</u>.

By: Name: MIL un Title: UP DPS

Exhibit 2.1(e) Opinion of the Seller

.

-

.- .

MHODMA.LADOCS;317886;1

[Date]

Energy TRACS Acquisition Corp. C/o Platinum Equity Holdings, LLC Suite 2710 2049 Century Park East Los Angeles, California 90067

Re: Stock Purchase Agreement dated August 31, 1999

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as special counsel to AvTel Communications, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Seller"), and Matrix Telecom, Inc., a Texas corporation (the "Company"), in connection with the Stock Purchase Agreement dated August 31, 1999 among Energy TRACS Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation ("Buyer"), Seller and the Company (the "Stock Purchase Agreement"). This opinion is furnished to Buyer as required by Section 2.1(e) of the Stock Purchase Agreement. Capitalized terms not defined in this letter have the meanings given to them in the Stock Purchase Agreement.

1. <u>Documents Reviewed</u>. In our capacity as such counsel, we have examined originals or copies of the following:

1.1 The Stock Purchase Agreement;

1.2 The Rebiller Service Agreement dated as of August 31, 1999, between Seller and the Company (the "Rebiller Service Agreement").

1.3 The Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws of Seller;

1.4 The Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Company;

1.5 The officer's certificate of Seller, attached hereto as Exhibit A; and

1.6 Such other corporate documents, records and certificates of public officials and of the officers of Seller and the Company as we have deemed necessary for the purpose of this opinion.

2. <u>Opinions</u>. On the basis of such examination and our consideration of such questions of laws we have deemed relevant in the circumstances, we are of the opinion, subject to the assumptions, qualifications and limitations set forth herein, that:

2.1 <u>Existence</u>. Seller is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware. Seller is in good standing as a foreign corporation under the laws of the State of California. Seller has the corporate power and authority to enter into and perform the Stock Purchase Agreement and the Rebiller Service Agreement, to own its properties and assets and to carry on its business as it is currently being conducted.

2.2 <u>Authority</u>. The execution, delivery and performance of the Stock Purchase Agreement and the Rebiller Service Agreement by Seller and the Company have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of Seller. The Stock Purchase Agreement and the Rebiller Service Agreement have been duly executed and delivered by Seller and the Company.

2.3 <u>Valid Obligations</u>. Each of the Stock Purchase Agreement and the Rebiller Service Agreement is a legal, valid, and binding obligation and agreement of Seller and the Company, enforceable against Seller or the Company, as the case may be, in accordance with its terms.

2.4 <u>Conflicts</u>. Neither the execution and delivery of the Stock Purchase Agreement or the Rebiller Service Agreement by Seller or the Company nor the consummation by them of the transactions contemplated thereby will (a) conflict with Seller's Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws, (b) conflict with the Company's Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws, (c) violate, conflict with, result in the breach of, or constitute a default under any applicable California or Federal laws known to us, or (d) constitute a breach of the terms, conditions or provisions of or constitute a default under any of the contracts, judgments, writs, decrees or orders identified in Exhibit A hereto. We express no opinion as to any financial covenants in the contracts set forth in Exhibit A, or any financial calculations thereunder.

2.5 <u>Governmental Approval</u>. No consent, order or approval of, or filing with, any California or Federal governmental agency or body is required, under any statute, rules or regulations currently in effect, on the part of Seller or the Company for the execution, delivery and performance of the Stock Purchase Agreement or Rebiller Service Agreement, except as contemplated by the Stock Purchase Agreement or the Rebiller Service Agreement.

3. <u>Confirmation of Knowledge with Respect to Proceedings</u>. We hereby confirm to you that, except as to matters disclosed in the Stock Purchase Agreement or the schedules thereto, or on Exhibit B hereto, we have no knowledge of any actions or proceedings against the Company pending before any court, governmental agency or arbitrator or overtly threatened in writing.

4. <u>Assumptions</u>. In delivering the opinions expressed herein, we have assumed the following:

4.1 <u>No Outside Agreements</u>. All terms and conditions of, or relating to, the transactions contemplated by the Stock Purchase Agreement and the Rebiller Service Agreement are correctly and completely embodied in the Stock Purchase Agreement and the Rebiller Service Agreement.

4.2 <u>Genuineness, Authenticity, and Conformity</u>. All signatures on the Stock Purchase Agreement and the Rebiller Service Agreement are genuine, all documents submitted to us as originals are authentic, and all documents submitted to us as copies are true and correct reproductions of the original of such documents.

4.3 <u>Buyer's Authority</u>. The Stock Purchase Agreement, and the transaction evidenced thereby, are valid, binding, and enforceable against Buyer as appropriate to the extent that such validity, binding effect, and enforceability affects the opinions herein expressed.

4.4 <u>Approval by the Company</u>. With respect to the opinions set forth in Sections 2.2 and 2.3, that the Company has the legal capacity to enter into the Stock Purchase Agreement and the Rebiller Service Agreement and that the authorization of the Stock Purchase Agreement and the Rebiller Service Agreement by the Company's Board of Directors complies with the laws of the State of Texas and that no additional corporate action is necessary.

4.5 <u>Accuracy of Representations</u>. There has not been any mutual mistake of fact or misunderstanding, fraud, duress, or undue influence, and all representations in the Stock Purchase Agreement and the Rebiller Service Agreement are true and correct.

4.6 <u>Litigation after the Date of the Stock Purchase Agreement</u>. Buyer has informed us in writing of any actions or proceedings first filed or threatened against the Company after the date of the Stock Purchase Agreement.

5. <u>Qualifications and Limitations</u>. The opinions expressed herein are subject to the following qualifications and limitations:

5.1 <u>Specified Laws</u>. Such opinions are subject to:

5.1.1 Bankruptcy and Insolvency Exception. The effect of bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership, moratorium, and other similar laws affecting the rights and remedies of creditors generally. This exception includes all Federal and state bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership, moratorium, fraudulent transfer and conveyance, arrangement and assignment for the benefit of creditors laws and judicially developed doctrines; and

5.1.2 Equitable Principles Limitation. The effect of general principles of equity, whether applied by a court of law or equity, including, without limitation, concepts of materiality, reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing, and the possible unavailability of specific performance or injunctive relief.

5.2 <u>Exceptions</u>. We express no opinion as to the validity or enforceability of any provisions of the Stock Purchase Agreement or the Rebiller Service Agreement that:

5.2.1 Impose any restrictions on competition, solicitation of employees or customers, or the disclosure of information;

5.2.2 Impose any liquidated damages, penalties or "breakup fees;" or

5.2.3 Limit judicial discretion regarding the determination of damages and entitlement to attorneys' fees and other costs.

5.3 <u>Knowledge</u>. As used herein, the term "knowledge" means the current actual knowledge of the lawyers who are participating in drafting this opinion letter and in handling the transaction described herein, but does not include, except as specifically provided hereafter, constructive knowledge or inquiry knowledge. The term "knowledge" also confirms that each of the lawyers drafting this opinion letter (i) has made a reasonable examination of his or her files, and (ii) has made a reasonable inquiry of other members of the lawyer's law firm if the lawyer drafting this opinion had a reasonable belief that other lawyers in the law firm may have knowledge (as defined herein) relating to facts relevant to this opinion.

5.4 Limitation as to Laws. We are licensed to practice law only in the State of California. We express no opinion with respect to the effect of any laws other than the applicable laws of the State of California and of the United States of America and the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware. We express no opinion concerning (a) copyright, patent or trademark laws, or other intellectual property laws or regulations, (b) federal or state environmental laws and regulations, including those regarding use and disposal of materials commonly referred to as "toxic substances" or "hazardous waste," (c) pension and employee benefits laws and regulations (e.g., ERISA), (d) federal and state tax laws and regulations, (e) federal and state employment laws and regulations, (f) telecommunications or public utilities laws or regulations, (g) federal or state antifraud statutes, rules and regulations concerning the offer or sale of securities, and (h) the statutes, ordinances, administrative decisions and rules and regulations of counties, municipalities and special political subdivisions (whether created or enabled through legislative action at the federal, state or regional level), and judicial decisions to the extent they deal with any of the foregoing.

5.5 <u>Subsequent Events</u>. We undertake no obligation to advise you of facts or changes in law occurring after the date of this opinion letter which might affect the opinions expressed herein.

5.6 <u>Captions</u>. The captions in this opinion are for convenience of reference only and shall not limit, amplify, or otherwise modify the provisions hereof.

5.7 <u>Restrictions on Use</u>. This opinion letter shall not be relied upon by any party other than Buyer.

Respectfully submitted,

EXHIBIT A

[List of contracts to consist solely of Seller's material contracts as set forth in its most recent Form 10-K.]

.

.

Exhibit 6.1.6(b) Nonsolicitation

. .

Sales & Marketing

S. Hall

- S. Reese
- M. Pierce
- V. Michael
- D. Barber
- D. Saxton
- J. Smith
- M. Hallen
- S. Butts

Customer Service

- N. Borodidna
- I. Elgurt
- D. Karpov
- S. Pevichko
- M. Serebro
- E. Kramer
- L. Gershengoren

Administrative/Other

- R. Dole
- L. Gordon
- K. Barnes

Exhibit 6.3.4(i) Assignment from the Company to the Seller

•Conference Service Reseller Agreement between ViaLog Corporation and Matrix Telecom, Inc., dated November 6, 1998.

•IXC Master Service Agreement between IXC Communications Services, Inc. and Matrix Telecom, Inc., dated October 29, 1998.

•Data Communications Service Frame Relay Orders between Sprint Data Services and Matrix Telecom, Inc., dated March 24, 1997 for the following sites: 128K Seattle WA ExcelServ, 128K First Service Ins., and 128K Dallas TX Port Host Site.

•Service Order between e.spire (formerly known as American Communications Services, Inc.) and Matrix Telecom, Inc., installed May 31, 1996.

•Honors Service Order between MFS and Matrix Telecom, Inc., installed November 20, 1998.

• Emulex Service Order between MFS and Matrix Telecom, Inc., installed July 30, 1999.

•Insurdata Service Order between MFS and Matrix Telecom, Inc., installed August 3, 1999.

• Prism Service Order between MFS and Matrix Telecom, Inc., installed July 7, 1999.

•UICI Marketing (Tampa) Service Order between MFS and Matrix Telecom, Inc., installed June 1996.

• Insurdata Service Order between MFS and Matrix Telecom, Inc., installed February 3, 1999.

• UICI Administrators Service Order between MFS and Matrix Telecom, Inc., installed March 1998.

•AMLI Service Order between MFS and Matrix Telecom, Inc., installed July 1997.

- Softline Service Order between MFS and Matrix Telecom, Inc., installed June 1999.
- Service Order between USWest and Matrix Telecom, Inc., dated July 1998.

•Private Line Service Agreement between Camanco Communications and Matrix Telecom, Inc., dated November 2, 1998.

•Dedicated Service Agreement between Excell Agent Services and Matrix Telecom, Inc., dated February 19, 1997 (and Amendment No. 1 to Attachment D-1).

•Telecommunications Services Agreement between Interactive Media Works and Matrix Telecom, Inc., dated January 20, 1997.

•Local Loop Agreement between AT&T and Matrix Telecom, Inc.

•Agreement for the Provision of Business Telecom Services between US Search and Matrix Telecom, Inc.

1

Exhibit 6.3.4(ii) Assignment from the Seller to the Company

•Master Agreement between GTE Internetworking Incorporated and AvTel Communications, Inc., dated March 17, 1999, and all attachments and agreements related thereto.

SCHEDULE 4.1.4 Page 1 of 1

CONSENTS, VIOLATIONS AND AUTHORIZATIONS

. . .

Consents Required

Coast Business Credit pursuant to Loan and Security Agreement dated as of September 30, 1998.

۰.

Regulatory Approvals Required

Hart Scott Rodino Act approval.

SCHEDULE 4.2.1 Page 1 of 1

FOREIGN QUALIFICATIONS FOR MATRIX

Alabama Alaska Arizona Arkansas California Colorado Connecticut Delaware District of Columbia Florida Georgia Hawaii Idaho Illinois Indiana Iowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Maine Maryland Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska

Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Okiahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island Puerto Rico South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas US Virgin Islands Utah Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming

SCHEDULE 4.2.2 Page 1 of 1

CAPITALIZATION

The Company's authorized capital stock consists of 10,000,000 shares of common stock, no par value, of which 3,860,987 shares are issued and outstanding. AvTel Communications, Inc. is the sole shareholder of the Company.

. _ .

SCHEDULE 4.2.3 Page 1 of 1

CONSENTS, VIOLATIONS, AND AUTHORIZATIONS

Consents Required

Coast Business Credit pursuant to Loan and Security Agreement dated as of September 30, 1998.

Consents to change contracts from Matrix to AvTel:

1)	ViaLog Corporation	COGS - Conference Calling
2)	IXC	COGS - Long distance for Business customer base
3)	Sprint Data Services	COGS - Frame Relay (3 individual contracts)
4)	AT&T (TCG)	COGS - Local Loops for Dedicated Customers
5)	e.spire (ACSI)	COGS - Local Loops for Dedicated Customers
6)	MFS	COGS - Local Loops for Dedicated Customers
7)	USWest	COGS - Local Loops for Dedicated Customers
8)	Camanco Communications	COGS - Local Loops for Dedicated Customers
9)	IMW	Revenue
10)	Excell Agent Services	Revenue
11)	US Search	Revenue

Consents to change contracts from AvTel to Matrix:

1) GTE Internet

Regulatory Approvals Required

Required approvals of the FCC and the PUCs listed in Schedule 4.2.27.

SCHEDULE 4.2.4 Page 1 of 2

LITIGATION AND COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

- E. Craig Sanders v. Ronald L. Jensen. Matrix Telecom. Inc. et al. (DV9903591). On May 28, 1999, the Company was served with a complaint filed in the District Court of Dallas County, Texas, by E. Craig Sanders. Mr. Sanders was an executive of the Company from late 1994 until he was terminated by the Company in May, 1995. In addition to the Company, the defendants in the action are Ronald L. Jensen, United Group Association, Inc. (an entity affiliated with Mr. Jensen) and the Seller. The complaint alleges that Mr. Jensen wrongfully foreclosed on the Compay stock owned by Mr. Sanders after Mr. Sanders failed to repay a debt to Mr. Jensen. The Company then repurchased the stock from Mr. Jensen pursuant to an existing buy/sell agreement with Mr. Sanders. In addition to his claim against Mr. Jensen, Mr. Sanders is apparently seeking 171,548 shares of the Seller's common stock, or its monetary equivilent, from the Company and/or the Seller. The parties are currently beginning the discovery process. AvTel and the Company intend to defend this complaint vigorously. The Company is represented by the law offices of Kelly Akins, Esq. Dallas.
- 2. Jennifer Anderson and Teri Friddle v. Matrix Telecom. Inc. (No. 99-85149-1) Two female former employees of the Company filed a complaint in July 1999 alleging sexual harassment with regard to what these women perceived to be inappropriate gesturing by one of the Company's managers. The women had earlier filed a claim with the Texas Human rights Commission which, to the Company's best knowledge, has not taken any action on the matter. The Company has filed an answer denying the claims. The Company is represented by Hughes & Luce LLP.
- 3. Dispute with MCI WorldCom,

There is a dispute between MCI WorldCom ("WorldCom") and DNS Communications, Inc., formerly a subsidiary of the Company. The dispute is based on two contracts signed by Robert Holdsworth (formerly Vice President of Marketing for DNS Communications). WorldCom has threatened action against the Company in connection with this matter.

The first contract was an alleged private line contract between DNS Communications and WILTEL (now MCI WorldCom), dated October 5, 1995. The second was an alleged voice contract between DNS Communications and WorldCom, Inc. (now MCI WorldCom), dated November 10, 1995.

The Company believes that Robert Holdsworth misrepresented to WorldCom his authority to enter into these agreements, and that Holdsworth indeed did not have the power or authority to bind the Company to these contracts.

SCHEDULE 4.2.4 Page 2 of 2

LITIGATION AND COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

3. Dispute with MCI WorldCom. (cont.)

In order to honor its obligations to its customers, the Company did use WorldCom's services as provided pursuant to these agreements. However, AvTel and the Company believes that WorldCom billed the Company under the alleged contracts for charges not incurred by the Company or its customers.

WorldCom has not taken action to collect unpaid sums under these alleged contracts.

4. Potential dispute with Pacific Gateway Exchange

On March 27 through March 29, 1999 Matrix incurred \$48,320.72 in fraudulent calling card traffic from the PGE network. Normally the PGE fraud reporting system would detect such fraud and provide notification to the Matrix system so that Matrix could take timely action. However PGE's system did not provide notification of the unusual activity. Matrix notified PGE of the lack of notification on March 30, 1999. Before PGE did not research the problem and take corrective action until late April. On April 17-21 another series of fraudulent calling card traffic occurred in the amount of \$120,632.66.

On July 2, 1999, Matrix provided documentation as to the detail call records and other support documenting the Matrix position that PGE should be responsible for the fraudulent call activity because of the deficiency in their system. PGE insisted that Matrix pay \$48,320.72 until the dispute was resolved, but Matrix did not pay the \$120,632.66. On August 25, 1999, Matrix received a letter from PGE denying the dispute and requesting payment of \$120,632.66 by August 31, 1999, plus other outstanding bills.

Matrix continues to deny responsibility and will respond with additional evidence by August 31, 1999.

SUBSIDIARIES & INVESTMENTS

					COMMON STOCK
SUBSIDIARY	STATE OF	FOREIGN	CAPITAL		SHARES ISSUED/
NAME	INCORP.	QUALIF.	STRUCTURE	OWNERSHIP	OUTSTANDING
BestConnections, Inc.	TEXAS	None	Common Stock	100%	100,000

. . .

BestConnections will be merged into Matrix pending final income tax return filing.

TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY AND ASSETS

FURNTURE & FIXTURES: OVERHEAD (9000) 05/31/94 AMFAX - FAX MACHINE SL 84.00 1.072.12 12.76 804.02 268.10 06/30/95 DFILEE BUSSRHEDDE SL 84.00 1.336.18 15.91 795.50 540.68 11/30/95 OFFICE MAX - FAX MACHINE SL 84.00 1.41.61 7.32 329.40 255.21 04/30/96 BCS/I SYNCHRONOUS DATA C SL 84.00 1.427.69 17.00 1.411.00 16.69 11/30/92 DAVID PEARCE OFFICE FURN/10 CHAI SL 84.00 34,865.26 415.06 33.204.80 1,660.46 01/31/93 BKMCHAIRS SL 84.00 493.35 5.87 451.99 41.36 03/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 493.35 5.87 451.99 41.36 03/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 9.162.68 109.08 8.399.16 763.52 03/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 1.283.00 1.59 1.185.03			Life	Capitalized	Monthly	Accum	Net
0531/94 AMFAX FAX MACHINE SL 84.00 1.072.12 12.76 804.02 266.10 0630/95 DFTICE MAX FAX MACHINE SL 84.00 1,336.18 15.91 795.50 540.68 11/30/95 OFFICE MAX FAX MACHINE SL 84.00 614.61 7.32 329.40 235.21 04/30/96 DES/I SYNCHRONOUS DATA C SL 84.00 1.000.00 11.90 476.00 524.00 BALANCE - OFFICE EQUIP - 4.022.91 47.89 2.404.92 1.617.99 09/30/92 PEARCE OFFICE FURN/10 CHAI SL 84.00 1.427.69 17.00 1.411.00 16.69 11/30/92 DKM SL 84.00 2.244.74 26.72 2.110.88 133.86 0/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 431.52 5.14 395.78 35.74 0/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 1.293.00 15.39 1.18.03 107.79 0/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 3.480.00 41.43 <th>FURNITURE & FIXTURES:</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	FURNITURE & FIXTURES:						
0531/94 AMFAX FAX MACHINE SL 84.00 1.072.12 12.76 804.02 266.10 0630/95 DFTICE MAX FAX MACHINE SL 84.00 1,336.18 15.91 795.50 540.68 11/30/95 OFFICE MAX FAX MACHINE SL 84.00 614.61 7.32 329.40 235.21 04/30/96 DES/I SYNCHRONOUS DATA C SL 84.00 1.000.00 11.90 476.00 524.00 BALANCE - OFFICE EQUIP - 4.022.91 47.89 2.404.92 1.617.99 09/30/92 PEARCE OFFICE FURN/10 CHAI SL 84.00 1.427.69 17.00 1.411.00 16.69 11/30/92 DKM SL 84.00 2.244.74 26.72 2.110.88 133.86 0/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 431.52 5.14 395.78 35.74 0/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 1.293.00 15.39 1.18.03 107.79 0/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 3.480.00 41.43 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
06/30/95 BT MILLER BUS/SHREDDER SL 84.00 1,336.18 15.91 795.50 540.68 11/30/95 OFFICE MAX - FAX MACHINE SL 84.00 614.61 7.32 329.40 235.21 04/30/96 DEXI SYNCHRONOUS DATA C SL 84.00 1.000.00 11.90 476.00 524.00 BALANCE - OFFICE EQUIP - 4.022.91 47.89 2.404.92 1.617.99 09/30/92 PEARCE OFFICE FURN/10 CHAI SL 84.00 1.427.69 17.00 1.377.00 50.69 1/31/3 BKM SL 84.00 2.424.74 26.72 2.110.88 133.86 0/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 433.35 5.87 451.99 41.36 0/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 9.162.66 109.08 8.399.16 763.32 0/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 1.788.76 21.29 1.554.17 234.59 0/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 1.788.76 12.29	OVERHEAD (9000)						
11/30/95 OFFICE MAX - FAX MACHINE SL 84.00 614.61 7.32 329.40 285.21 04/30/96 BCS/I SYNCHRONOUS DATA C SL 84.00 1,000.00 11.90 476.00 524.00 09/30/92 DEALANCE - OFFICE EQUIP - 4,022.91 47.89 2,404.92 1,617.99 09/30/92 DEARCE OFFICE FURN/10 CHAI SL 84.00 1,427.69 17.00 1,411.00 16.69 11/30/92 DEARCE OFFICE FURN/10 CHAI SL 84.00 34,865.26 415.06 33,204.80 1,660.46 01/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 431.52 5.14 395.78 35.74 03/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 9,162.68 109.08 8.399.16 763.52 03/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 9,910.55 117.98 8,730.52 1,180.03 107.97 06/30/93 CUBICLES SL 84.00 3,668.47 43.67 3,056.90 611.57 10/31/93 BRLWAP CUBICLES SL 84.00 3,668.47 43.67 3,056.90 611.57 <tr< td=""><td>05/31/94 AMFAX - FAX MACHIN</td><td>NE SL</td><td>84.00</td><td>1,072.12</td><td>12.76</td><td>804.02</td><td>268.10</td></tr<>	05/31/94 AMFAX - FAX MACHIN	NE SL	84.00	1,072.12	12.76	804.02	268.10
043096 BCS/I SYNCHRONOUS DATA C 84.00 1.000.00 11.90 476.00 524.00 BALANCE - OFFICE EQUIP - 4,022.91 47.89 2,404.92 1,617.99 09/30/92 PEARCE OFFICE FURN/10 CHAI SL 84.00 1,427.69 17.00 1,411.00 16.69 11/30/92 DAVID PEARCE/CHAIRS SL 84.00 34.865.26 415.06 33.204.80 1.660.46 0/31/93 BKM/CHAIRS SL 84.00 2,244.74 26.72 2,110.88 133.86 0/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 433.5 5.87 451.99 41.35 0/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 9,162.68 109.08 8.399.16 763.52 0/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 1,293.00 15.39 1,180.03 107.97 0/31/93 BKM/DOFF SYST/WORKSTAT SL 84.00 1,788.76 21.29 1,554.17 234.59 0/31/93 BKM/CDUBICLES SL 84.00 3,480.00 41.43 2,941.53 <td>06/30/95 BT MILLER BUS/SHRE</td> <td>DDER SL</td> <td>84.00</td> <td>1,336.18</td> <td>15.91</td> <td>795.50</td> <td>540.68</td>	06/30/95 BT MILLER BUS/SHRE	DDER SL	84.00	1,336.18	15.91	795.50	540.68
BALANCE - OFFICE EQUIP - 4,022.91 47.89 2,404.92 1,617.99 09/30/92 PEARCE OFFICE FURN/10 CHAI SL 84.00 1,427.69 17.00 1,411.00 16.69 11/30/92 DAVID PEARCE/CHAIRS SL 84.00 1,427.69 17.00 1,377.00 50.69 12/31/92 BKM SL 84.00 2,244.74 26.72 2,110.88 133.86 03/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 493.35 5.87 451.99 41.36 03/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 493.35 5.87 451.99 41.36 03/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 9,162.68 109.08 8,399.16 763.52 1,180.03 03/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 1,293.00 15.39 1,185.03 107.97 06/30/93 CUBICALS SL 84.00 1,788.76 21.29 1,554.17 234.59 09/30/93 BROWN OFF SYST/WORKSTAT SL 84.00 3,480.00 41.43 <t< td=""><td>11/30/95 OFFICE MAX - FAX M/</td><td>ACHINE SL</td><td>84.00</td><td>614.61</td><td>7.32</td><td>329.40</td><td>285.21</td></t<>	11/30/95 OFFICE MAX - FAX M/	ACHINE SL	84.00	614.61	7.32	329.40	285.21
09/30/92 PEARCE OFFICE FURN/10 CHAI SL 84.00 1,427.69 17.00 1,411.00 16.69 11/30/92 DAVID PEARCE/CHAIRS SL 84.00 34,865.26 415.06 33,204.80 1,660.46 01/31/93 BKM/CHAIRS SL 84.00 2,244.74 26.72 2,110.88 133.86 03/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 493.35 5.87 451.99 41.36 03/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 431.52 5.14 395.78 35.74 03/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 9,90.8 8,399.16 763.52 03/31/93 CONFERTECH SL 84.00 1,287.62 1,180.03 107.97 06/30/93 CUBICALS SL 84.00 1,487.76 21.29 1,554.17 234.59 09/30/93 BROWN OFF SYSTWORKSTAT SL 84.00 3,480.00 41.43 2,941.53 58.87 10/31/93 FELE CONMOP CABINET SL 84.00 3,480.00 <td< td=""><td>04/30/96 BCS/1 SYNCHRONOUS</td><td>DATA C SL</td><td>84.00</td><td>1,000.00</td><td>11.90</td><td>476.00</td><td></td></td<>	04/30/96 BCS/1 SYNCHRONOUS	DATA C SL	84.00	1,000.00	11. 9 0	476.00	
11/30/92 DAVID PEARCE/CHAIRS SL 84.00 1,427.69 17.00 1,377.00 50.69 12/31/92 BKM SL 84.00 34,865.26 415.06 33,204.80 1,660.46 0/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 2,244.74 26.72 2,110.88 133.86 0/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 431.52 5.14 395.78 35.74 0/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 9,162.68 109.08 8,399.16 763.52 0/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 9,910.55 117.98 8,730.52 1,180.03 0/31/93 CUBICALS SL 84.00 1,788.76 21.29 1,554.17 234.59 0/31/93 TELE CONN/DP CABINET SL 84.00 3,668.47 43.67 3,056.90 611.57 10/31/93 BKM/CD CUBICLES SL 84.00 1,666.63 138.89 9,583.41 2,083.22 11/30/93 BKM/CUBICLES SL 84.00 1,232.46 11.666.63 138.69 9,583.41 2,080.24 0/22.894<	BALANCE - OFFICE EQUIP -		-	4,022.91	47.89	2,404.92	1,617.99
11/30/92 DAVID PEARCE/CHAIRS SL 84.00 1,427.69 17.00 1,377.00 50.69 12/31/92 BKM SL 84.00 34,865.26 415.06 33,204.80 1,660.46 0/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 2,244.74 26.72 2,110.88 133.86 0/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 431.52 5.14 395.78 35.74 0/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 9,162.68 109.08 8,399.16 763.52 0/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 9,910.55 117.98 8,730.52 1,180.03 0/31/93 CUBICALS SL 84.00 1,788.76 21.29 1,554.17 234.59 0/31/93 TELE CONN/DP CABINET SL 84.00 3,668.47 43.67 3,056.90 611.57 10/31/93 BKM/CD CUBICLES SL 84.00 1,666.63 138.89 9,583.41 2,083.22 11/30/93 BKM/CUBICLES SL 84.00 1,232.46 11.666.63 138.69 9,583.41 2,080.24 0/22.894<							
12/31/92 BKM SL 84.00 34,865.26 415.06 33,204.80 1,660.46 01/31/93 BKM/CHAIRS SL 84.00 2,244.74 26.72 2,110.88 133.86 03/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 493.35 5.87 451.99 41.36 03/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 9,162.68 109.08 8,399.16 763.52 03/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 1,293.00 15.39 1,185.03 107.97 06/30/93 CUBICALS SL 84.00 1,788.76 21.29 1,554.17 234.59 09/30/93 BROWN OFF SYST/WORKSTAT SL 84.00 3,466.47 43.67 3,056.90 611.57 10/31/93 BKM/CDP CABINET SL 84.00 3,5901.87 427.40 29,918.00 5,983.87 11/3093 BKM/CDP CUBICLES SL 84.00 3,318.31 39.50 2,607.00 711.31 04/219/94 BKM/CONFERENCE ROOM CH SL 84.00 3,318.31 39.50 2,607.00 711.31 04/219/94	09/30/92 PEARCE OFFICE FURN	10 CHAI SL	84.00	1,427.69		•	
01/31/93 BKM/CHAIRS SL 84.00 2,244.74 26.72 2,110.88 133.86 03/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 493.35 5.87 451.99 41.36 03/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 493.35 5.87 451.99 41.36 03/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 493.62 5.14 395.78 35.74 03/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 9,162.68 109.08 8.399.16 763.52 03/31/93 CUBICALS SL 84.00 1,293.00 15.39 1,185.03 107.97 06/30/93 CUBICALS SL 84.00 3,480.00 41.43 2,941.53 538.47 10/31/93 TELE CABINETS SL 84.00 31,666.47 43.67 3.056.90 611.57 10/31/93 TELE CABINET SL 84.00 31.889 9,583.41 2,083.22 12/31/93 BKM/CUBICLES SL 84.00 3,18.31 39.50 2,607.0		RS SL	84.00	1,427.69	17.00		
03/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 493.35 5.87 451.99 41.36 03/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 431.52 5.14 395.78 35.74 03/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 9,162.68 109.08 8,399.16 763.52 03/31/93 CONFERTECH SL 84.00 1,293.00 15.39 1,185.03 107.97 06/30/93 CUBICALS SL 84.00 1,788.76 21.29 1,554.17 234.49 09/30/93 BROWN OFF SYST/WORKSTAT SL 84.00 3,480.00 41.43 2,941.53 538.47 10/31/93 BKM/DP CUBICLES SL 84.00 3,686.47 43.67 3,056.90 611.57 10/31/93 BKM/CDNFERENCE ROOM CH SL 84.00 8,189.56 97.49 6,629.32 1,560.24 02/28/94 BKM/CUBICLES SL 84.00 1,253.46 14.92 954.88 298.58 0731/94 BCM/CUBICLES SL 84.00	12/31/92 BKM	SL	84.00	34,865.26	415.06	33,204.80	•
03/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 431.52 5.14 395.78 35.74 03/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 9,162.68 109.08 8,399.16 763.52 03/31/93 CONFERTECH SL 84.00 1,293.00 15.39 1,185.03 107.97 06/30/93 CUBICALS SL 84.00 9,101.55 117.98 8,730.52 1,180.03 07/31/93 FILE CABINETS SL 84.00 3,480.00 41.43 2,941.53 538.47 10/31/93 BKM/DP CUBICLES SL 84.00 3,668.47 43.67 3,056.90 611.57 10/31/93 BKM/CD CUBICLES SL 84.00 11,666.63 138.89 9,583.41 2,083.22 12/31/93 BKM/CUBICLES SL 84.00 1,253.46 14.92 954.88 298.58 02/228/9 BKM/CUBICLES SL 84.00 1,253.46 14.92 954.88 298.58 07/31/94 BKM/CUBICLES SL 84.00	01/31/93 BKM/CHAIRS	SL	84.00	2,244.74	26.72	2,110.88	133.86
03/31/93 BKM SL 84.00 9,162.68 109.08 8,399.16 763.52 03/31/93 CONFERTECH SL 84.00 1,293.00 15.39 1,185.03 107.97 06/30/93 CUBICALS SL 84.00 9,910.55 117.98 8,730.52 1,180.03 07/31/93 FILE CABINETS SL 84.00 1,788.76 21.29 1,554.17 234.59 09/30/93 BROWN OFF SYST/WORKSTAT SL 84.00 3,668.47 43.67 3,056.90 611.57 10/31/93 BKM/DP CUBICLES SL 84.00 3,668.47 42.67 3,056.90 6983.87 11/30/93 SBN/HAWORTH FURNITURE SL 84.00 11,666.63 138.89 9,583.41 2,083.22 12/31/93 BKM/CUBICLES SL 84.00 3,318.31 39.50 2,607.00 711.31 04/28/94 BKM/CONFERENCE ROOM CH SL 84.00 1,233.46 14.92 954.88 298.58 05/31/94 REBEL TECH/4 PHONE	03/31/93 BKM	SL	84.00	493.35	5.87	451.99	
03/31/93 CONFERTECH SL 84.00 1,293.00 15.39 1,185.03 107.97 06/30/93 CUBICALS SL 84.00 9,910.55 117.98 8,730.52 1,180.03 07/31/93 FILE CABINETS SL 84.00 1,788.76 21.29 1,554.17 234.59 09/30/93 BROWN OFF SYST/WORKSTAT SL 84.00 3,460.00 41.43 2,941.53 538.47 10/31/93 TELE CONN/DP CABINET SL 84.00 3,668.47 43.67 3,056.90 611.57 10/31/93 BKM/CP CUBICLES SL 84.00 11,666.63 138.89 9,583.41 2,083.22 12/31/93 BKM/CUBICLES SL 84.00 3,318.31 39.50 2,607.00 711.31 04/30/94 STAPLES/WORK STATIONS SL 84.00 1,233.46 14.92 954.88 298.58 05/31/94 REBEL TECH/4 PHONES SL 84.00 1,380.01 16.43 920.08 4,307.93 07/31/94 BCM/CU	03/31/93 BKM	SL	84.00	431.52	5.14	395.78	35.74
06/30/93 CUBICALS SL 84.00 9,910.55 117.98 8,730.52 1,180.03 07/31/93 FILE CABINETS SL 84.00 1,788.76 21.29 1,554.17 234.59 09/30/93 BROWN OFF SYST/WORKSTAT SL 84.00 3,480.00 41.43 2,941.53 538.47 10/31/93 FELE CONN/DP CABINET SL 84.00 3,668.47 43.67 3,056.90 611.57 10/31/93 BKM/DP CUBICLES SL 84.00 3,668.47 427.40 29,918.00 5,983.81 2,083.22 12/31/93 BKM/CUBICLES SL 84.00 8189.56 97.49 6,629.32 1,560.24 02/28/94 BKM/CONFERENCE ROOM CH SL 84.00 1,253.46 14.92 954.88 298.58 05/31/94 REBEL TECH/4 PHONES SL 84.00 1,253.46 14.92 954.88 298.58 05/31/94 BKM/CUBICLES SL 84.00 1,263.43 314.47 2,529.67 953.72 07/	03/31/93 BKM		84.00	9,162.68	109.08	8,399.16	
07/31/93 FILE CABINETS SL 84.00 1,788.76 21.29 1,554.17 234.59 09/30/93 BROWN OFF SYST/WORKSTAT SL 84.00 3,480.00 41.43 2,941.53 538.47 10/31/93 TELE CONN/DP CABINET SL 84.00 3,6601.87 427.40 29,918.00 5,983.87 10/31/93 BKM/DP CUBICLES SL 84.00 11,666.63 138.89 9,583.41 2,083.22 12/31/93 BKM/CUBICLES SL 84.00 11,666.63 138.89 9,583.41 2,083.22 12/31/93 BKM/CUBICLES SL 84.00 1,253.46 14.92 954.88 208.58 05/31/94 REBEL TECH/4 PHONES SL 84.00 1,253.46 14.92 954.88 208.58 07/31/94 BCS/STATION & DID CARDS SL 84.00 15,086.57 179.60 10,955.60 4,130.97 07/31/94 BCK/CUBICLES SL 84.00 3,876.12 46.14 2,768.40 1,107.72 07/31/94 BCK/CUBICLES SL 84.00 1,380.01 16.43 920.08	03/31/93 CONFERTECH	SL	84.00	1,293.00	15.39	1,185.03	107.97
09/30/93 BROWN OFF SYST/WORKSTAT SL 84.00 3,480.00 41.43 2,941.53 538.47 10/31/93 TELE CONN/DP CABINET SL 84.00 3,668.47 43.67 3,056.90 611.57 10/31/93 BKM/DP CUBICLES SL 84.00 35,901.87 427.40 29,918.00 5,983.87 11/30/93 SBN/HA WORTH FURNITURE SL 84.00 11,666.63 138.89 9,583.41 2,083.22 12/31/93 BKM/CUBICLES SL 84.00 3,18.95 9,629.32 1,560.24 02/28/94 BKM/CONFERENCE ROOM CH SL 84.00 1,253.46 14.92 954.88 298.58 05/31/94 REBEL TECH/4 PHONES SL 84.00 1,253.46 14.92 954.88 298.58 07/31/94 BKM/CUBICLES SL 84.00 1,253.45 14.92 954.88 298.56 07/31/94 BKM/CUBICLES SL 84.00 1,383.99 41.47 2,529.67 953.72 07/31/94 BKM/CUBICLES SL 84.00 3,876.12 46.14 2,768.40 1,107.72	06/30/93 CUBICALS	SL	84.00	9,910.55	117.98	8,730.52	1,180.03
10/31/93TELE CONN/DP CABINETSL84.003,668.4743.673,056.90611.5710/31/93BKM/DP CUBICLESSL84.0035,901.87427.4029,918.005,983.8711/30/93SBN/HAWORTH FURNITURESL84.0011,666.63138.899,583.412,083.2212/31/93BKM/CUBICLESSL84.0081,89.5697.496,629.321,560.2402/28/94BKM/CONFERENCE ROOM CHSL84.003,318.3139.502,607.00711.3104/30/94STAPLES/WORK STATIONSSL84.001,253.4614.92954.88298.5805/31/94REBEL TECH/4 PHONESSL84.00932.7511.10699.30233.4507/31/94BKM/CUBICLESSL84.002,949.6435.112,141.71807.9307/31/94DFICE SYS/CUBILCLESSL84.003,380.0016.43920.08459.9203/31/96BUSINT/OFFICE FURNITURESL84.00111,166.461,323.4154,259.8156,906.6503/31/96BUSINTOFFICE FURNITURESL84.00111,166.461,323.4154,259.8156,906.6503/31/96BUSINTOFFICE FURNITURESL84.001,000.0011.90464.10535.9006/30/96KRIGER, BARRY/FURNITURESL84.002,760.0032.861,182.961,577.0408/31/96BUS COMM SYS/PHONESSL84.002,760.0032.861,182.961,577.0408/31/96 <t< td=""><td>07/31/93 FILE CABINETS</td><td>SL</td><td>84.00</td><td>1,788.76</td><td>21.29</td><td>1,554.17</td><td>234.59</td></t<>	07/31/93 FILE CABINETS	SL	84.00	1,788.76	21.29	1,554.17	234.59
10/31/93BKM/DP CUBICLESSL84.0035,901.87427.4029,918.005,983.8711/30/93SBN/HAWORTH FURNITURESL84.0011,666.63138.899,583.412,083.2212/31/93BKM/CUBICLESSL84.008,189.5697.496,629.321,560.2402/28/94BKM/CONFERENCE ROOM CHSL84.003,318.3139.502,607.00711.3104/30/94STAPLES/WORK STATIONSSL84.001,253.4614.92954.88298.5805/31/94REBEL TECH/4 PHONESSL84.00932.7511.10699.30233.4507/31/94BCK/STATION & DID CARDSSL84.0015,086.57179.6010,955.604,130.9707/31/94BCS/STATION & DID CARDSSL84.003,483.3941.472,529.67953.7208/31/94BKM/CUBICLESSL84.003,876.1246.142,768.401,107.7212/28/94BUS COMM SYS/(38) PHONESSL84.0013,80.0016.43920.08459.9203/31/96BUSINT/OFFICE FURNITURESL84.0011,166.461,323.4154,259.8156,906.6503/31/96BUSINT/OFFICE FURNITURESL84.001,000.0011.90464.10535.9006/30/96KREIGER, BARRY/FURNITURESL84.002,760.0032.861,182.961,577.0405/31/96BUSINESC CUMM SURCE/CONFESL84.002,760.0032.861,182.961,577.040	09/30/93 BROWN OFF SYST/WO	RKSTAT SL	84.00	3,480.00	41.43	2,941.53	538.47
11/30/93SBN/HAWORTH FURNITURESL84.0011,666.63138.899,583.412,083.2212/31/93BKM/CUBICLESSL84.008,189.5697.496,629.321,560.2402/28/94BKM/CONFERENCE ROOM CHSL84.003,318.3139.502,607.00711.3104/30/94STAPLES/WORK STATIONSSL84.001,253.4614.92954.88298.5805/31/94REBEL TECH/4 PHONESSL84.00932.7511.10699.30233.4507/31/94BKM/CUBICLESSL84.0015,086.57179.6010,955.604,130.9707/31/94BCS/STATION & DID CARDSSL84.002,949.6435.112,141.71807.9307/31/94OFFICE SYS/CUBILCLESSL84.003,876.1246.142,768.401,107.7212/28/94BUS COMM SYS/(38) PHONESSL84.001,380.0016.43920.08459.9203/31/96BUSINT/OFFICE FURNITURESL84.001,000.0011.90464.10535.9003/31/96CAMERON INT/EXEC OFFICE FSL84.001,000.0011.90464.10535.9006/30/96KREIGER, BARRY/FURNITURESL84.002,760.0032.861,182.961,577.0408/31/96DESC/DIGITAL CARDSL84.002,760.0032.861,182.961,577.0408/31/96GFICE FURN SOURCE/CONFESL84.002,769.5032.731,178.281,571.2709/30/96 <t< td=""><td>10/31/93 TELE CONN/DP CABIN</td><td>ET SL</td><td>84.00</td><td>3,668.47</td><td>43.67</td><td>3,056.90</td><td>611.57</td></t<>	10/31/93 TELE CONN/DP CABIN	ET SL	84.00	3,668.47	43.67	3,056.90	611.57
12/31/93BKM/CUBICLESSL84.008,189.5697.496,629.321,560.2402/28/94BKM/CONFERENCE ROOM CHSL84.003,318.3139.502,607.00711.3104/30/94STAPLES/WORK STATIONSSL84.001,253.4614.92954.88298.5805/31/94REBEL TECH/4 PHONESSL84.00932.7511.10699.30233.4507/31/94BKM/CUBICLESSL84.0015,086.57179.6010,955.604,130.9707/31/94BCS/STATION & DID CARDSSL84.002,949.6435.112,141.71807.9307/31/94DFFICE SYS/CUBILCLESSL84.003,876.1246.142,768.401,107.7208/31/94BKM/CUBICLESSL84.001,380.0016.43920.08459.9203/31/96BUSINT/OFFICE FURNITURESL84.00111,166.461,323.4154,259.8156,906.6503/31/96BUSINT/OFFICE FURNITURESL84.001,000.0011.90464.10535.9006/30/96KREIGER, BARRY/FURNITURESL84.002,760.0032.861,182.961,571.0408/31/96BUS COMM SYS/PHONESSL84.002,760.0032.861,182.961,571.2709/30/96KREIGER, BARRY/FURNITURESL84.002,760.0032.861,182.961,571.2709/30/96BUS COMM SYS/PHONESSL84.002,760.0032.861,182.961,571.2709/30/96BU	10/31/93 BKM/DP CUBICLES	SL	84.00	35,901.87	427.40	29,918.00	5,983.87
02/28/94BKM/CONFERENCE ROOM CHSL84.003,318.3139.502,607.00711.3104/30/94STAPLES/WORK STATIONSSL84.001,253.4614.92954.88298.5805/31/94REBEL TECH/4 PHONESSL84.00932.7511.10699.30233.4507/31/94BKM/CUBICLESSL84.0015,086.57179.6010,955.604,130.9707/31/94BCS/STATION & DID CARDSSL84.002,949.6435.112,141.71807.9307/31/94OFFICE SYS/CUBILCLESSL84.003,876.1246.142,768.401,107.7208/31/94BKM/CUBICLESSL84.001,380.0016.43920.08459.9203/31/96BUSINT/OFFICE FURNITURESL84.00111,166.461,323.4154,259.8156,906.6503/31/96BUSINTSS CUMMUNICATION/SSL84.001,000.0011.90464.10535.9006/30/96KREIGER, BARRY/FURNITURESL84.002,760.0032.861,182.961,571.2709/30/96BUS COMM SYS/PHONESSL84.002,760.0032.861,182.961,571.2709/30/96BUS COMM SYS/PHONESSL84.002,760.0032.861,182.961,571.2709/30/96BUS COMM SYS/PHONESSL84.002,760.0032.861,182.961,571.2709/30/96BUS/DIGITAL CARDSL84.002,700.0023.81833.351,166.6511/30/96FURN	11/30/93 SBN/HAWORTH FURNI	ITURE SL	84.00	11,666.63	138.89	9,583.41	2,083.22
04/30/94STAPLES/WORK STATIONSSL84.001,253.4614.92954.88298.5805/31/94REBEL TECH/4 PHONESSL84.00932.7511.10699.30233.4507/31/94BKM/CUBICLESSL84.0015,086.57179.6010,955.604,130.9707/31/94BCS/STATION & DID CARDSSL84.002,949.6435.112,141.71807.9307/31/94OFFICE SYS/CUBILCLESSL84.003,483.3941.472,529.67953.7208/31/94BKM/CUBICLESSL84.003,876.1246.142,768.401,107.7212/28/94BUS COMM SYS/(38) PHONESSL84.001,380.0016.43920.08459.9203/31/96BUSINT/OFFICE FURNITURESL84.00111,166.461,323.4154,259.8156,906.6503/31/96CAMERON INT/EXEC OFFICE FSL84.001,000.0011.90464.10535.9006/30/96KREIGER, BARRY/FURNITURESL84.002,760.0032.861,182.961,577.0408/31/96DUS COMM SYS/PHONESSL84.002,749.5532.731,178.281,571.2709/30/96BCS/DIGITAL CARDSL84.002,000.0023.81833.351,166.6511/30/96FURNITURE SOURCE/CONFESL84.002,000.0023.81833.351,166.6511/30/96FURNITURE SOURCE/EAGAN BSL84.002,000.0023.81833.351,266.9111/30/96<	12/31/93 BKM/CUBICLES	SL	84.00	8,189.56	97.49	6,629.32	1,560.24
05/31/94REBEL TECH/4 PHONESSL84.00932.7511.10699.30233.4507/31/94BKM/CUBICLESSL84.0015,086.57179.6010,955.604,130.9707/31/94BCS/STATION & DID CARDSSL84.002,949.6435.112,141.71807.9307/31/94OFFICE SYS/CUBILCLESSL84.003,483.3941.472,529.67953.7208/31/94BKM/CUBICLESSL84.003,876.1246.142,768.401,107.7212/28/94BUS COMM SYS/(38) PHONESSL84.001,380.0016.43920.08459.9203/31/96BUSINT/OFFICE FURNITURESL84.00111,166.461,323.4154,259.8156,906.6503/31/96CAMERON INT/EXEC OFFICE FSL84.001,000.0011.90464.10535.9006/30/96KREIGER, BARRY/FURNITURESL84.002,760.0032.861,182.961,577.0408/31/96BUS COMM SYS/PHONESSL84.002,749.5532.731,178.281,571.2709/30/96BCS/DIGITAL CARDSL84.002,000.0023.81833.351,166.6511/30/96STAPLES/FILE CABINETSL84.002,000.0023.81833.351,166.6511/30/96FURNITURE SOURCE/EAGAN BSL84.005,412.5064.432,126.193,286.31	02/28/94 BKM/CONFERENCE RC	DOM CH SL	84.00	3,318.31	39.50	2,607.00	711.31
07/31/94BKM/CUBICLESSL84.0015,086.57179.6010,955.604,130.9707/31/94BCS/STATION & DID CARDSSL84.002,949.6435.112,141.71807.9307/31/94OFFICE SYS/CUBILCLESSL84.003,483.3941.472,529.67953.7208/31/94BKM/CUBICLESSL84.003,876.1246.142,768.401,107.7212/28/94BUS COMM SYS/(38) PHONESSL84.001,380.0016.43920.08459.9203/31/96BUSINT/OFFICE FURNITURESL84.00111,166.461,323.4154,259.8156,906.6503/31/96CAMERON INT/EXEC OFFICE FSL84.0018,494.51220.179,026.979,467.5405/31/96BUSINESS CUMMUNICATION/SSL84.001,000.0011.90464.10535.9006/30/96KREIGER, BARRY/FURNITURESL84.002,760.0032.861,182.961,577.0408/31/96BUS COMM SYS/PHONESSL84.002,000.0023.81833.351,166.6511/30/96BCS/DIGITAL CARDSL84.002,000.0023.81833.351,166.6511/30/96FURNITURE SOURCE/EAGAN BSL84.005,412.5064.432,126.193,286.31	04/30/94 STAPLES/WORK STAT	IONS SL	84.00	1,253.46	14.92	954.88	298.58
07/31/94BCS/STATION & DID CARDSSL84.002,949.6435.112,141.71807.9307/31/94OFFICE SYS/CUBILCLESSL84.003,483.3941.472,529.67953.7208/31/94BKM/CUBICLESSL84.003,876.1246.142,768.401,107.7212/28/94BUS COMM SYS/(38) PHONESSL84.001,380.0016.43920.08459.9203/31/96BUSINT/OFFICE FURNITURESL84.00111,166.461,323.4154,259.8156,906.6503/31/96CAMERON INT/EXEC OFFICE FSL84.0018,494.51220.179,026.979,467.5405/31/96BUSINESS CUMMUNICATION/SSL84.001,000.0011.90464.10535.9006/30/96KREIGER, BARRY/FURNITURESL84.002,760.0032.861,182.961,577.0408/31/96BUS COMM SYS/PHONESSL84.002,749.5532.731,178.281,571.2709/30/96BCS/DIGITAL CARDSL84.002,000.0023.81833.351,166.6511/30/96STAPLES/FILE CABINETSL84.001,066.2712.69418.77647.5011/30/96FURNITURE SOURCE/EAGAN BSL84.005,412.5064.432,126.193,286.31	05/31/94 REBEL TECH/4 PHONE	S SL	84.00	932.75	11.10	699.30	233.45
07/31/94OFFICE SYS/CUBILCLESSL84.003,483.3941.472,529.67953.7208/31/94BKM/CUBICLESSL84.003,876.1246.142,768.401,107.7212/28/94BUS COMM SYS/(38) PHONESSL84.001,380.0016.43920.08459.9203/31/96BUSINT/OFFICE FURNITURESL84.00111,166.461,323.4154,259.8156,906.6503/31/96CAMERON INT/EXEC OFFICE FSL84.0018,494.51220.179,026.979,467.5405/31/96BUSINESS CUMMUNICATION/SSL84.001,000.0011.90464.10535.9006/30/96KREIGER, BARRY/FURNITURESL84.002,760.0032.861,182.961,577.0408/31/96BUS COMM SYS/PHONESSL84.002,749.5532.731,178.281,571.2708/31/96OFFICE FURN SOURCE/CONFESL84.002,000.0023.81833.351,166.6511/30/96STAPLES/FILE CABINETSL84.001,066.2712.69418.77647.5011/30/96FURNITURE SOURCE/EAGAN BSL84.005,412.5064.432,126.193,286.31	07/31/94 BKM/CUBICLES	SL	84.00	15,086.57	179.60	10,955.60	4,130.97
08/31/94BKM/CUBICLESSL84.003,876.1246.142,768.401,107.7212/28/94BUS COMM SYS/(38) PHONESSL84.001,380.0016.43920.08459.9203/31/96BUSINT/OFFICE FURNITURESL84.00111,166.461,323.4154,259.8156,906.6503/31/96CAMERON INT/EXEC OFFICE FSL84.0018,494.51220.179,026.979,467.5405/31/96BUSINESS CUMMUNICATION/SSL84.001,000.0011.90464.10535.9006/30/96KREIGER, BARRY/FURNITURESL84.006,173.9773.502,793.003,380.9708/31/96BUS COMM SYS/PHONESSL84.002,760.0032.861,182.961,577.0408/31/96OFFICE FURN SOURCE/CONFESL84.002,749.5532.731,178.281,571.2709/30/96BCS/DIGITAL CARDSL84.002,000.0023.81833.351,166.6511/30/96FURNITURE SOURCE/EAGAN BSL84.005,412.5064.432,126.193,286.31	07/31/94 BCS/STATION & DID C.	ARDS SL	84.00	2,949.64	35.11	2,141.71	807.93
12/28/94BUS COMM SYS/(38) PHONESSL84.001,380.0016.43920.08459.9203/31/96BUSINT/OFFICE FURNITURESL84.00111,166.461,323.4154,259.8156,906.6503/31/96CAMERON INT/EXEC OFFICE FSL84.0018,494.51220.179,026.979,467.5405/31/96BUSINESS CUMMUNICATION/SSL84.001,000.0011.90464.10535.9006/30/96KREIGER, BARRY/FURNITURESL84.006,173.9773.502,793.003,380.9708/31/96BUS COMM SYS/PHONESSL84.002,760.0032.861,182.961,577.0408/31/96OFFICE FURN SOURCE/CONFESL84.002,749.5532.731,178.281,571.2709/30/96BCS/DIGITAL CARDSL84.002,000.0023.81833.351,166.6511/30/96STAPLES/FILE CABINETSL84.001,066.2712.69418.77647.5011/30/96FURNITURE SOURCE/EAGAN BSL84.005,412.5064.432,126.193,286.31	07/31/94 OFFICE SYS/CUBILCLE	ES SL	84.00	3,483.39	41.47	2,529.67	953.72
03/31/96BUSINT/OFFICE FURNITURESL84.00111,166.461,323.4154,259.8156,906.6503/31/96CAMERON INT/EXEC OFFICE FSL84.0018,494.51220.179,026.979,467.5405/31/96BUSINESS CUMMUNICATION/SSL84.001,000.0011.90464.10535.9006/30/96KREIGER, BARRY/FURNITURESL84.006,173.9773.502,793.003,380.9708/31/96BUS COMM SYS/PHONESSL84.002,760.0032.861,182.961,577.0408/31/96OFFICE FURN SOURCE/CONFESL84.002,749.5532.731,178.281,571.2709/30/96BCS/DIGITAL CARDSL84.002,000.0023.81833.351,166.6511/30/96STAPLES/FILE CABINETSL84.001,066.2712.69418.77647.5011/30/96FURNITURE SOURCE/EAGAN BSL84.005,412.5064.432,126.193,286.31	08/31/94 BKM/CUBICLES	SL	84.00	3,876.12	46.14	2,768.40	1,107.72
03/31/96 CAMERON INT/EXEC OFFICE F SL 84.00 18,494.51 220.17 9,026.97 9,467.54 05/31/96 BUSINESS CUMMUNICATION/S SL 84.00 1,000.00 11.90 464.10 535.90 06/30/96 KREIGER, BARRY/FURNITURE SL 84.00 6,173.97 73.50 2,793.00 3,380.97 08/31/96 BUS COMM SYS/PHONES SL 84.00 2,760.00 32.86 1,182.96 1,577.04 08/31/96 OFFICE FURN SOURCE/CONFE SL 84.00 2,749.55 32.73 1,178.28 1,571.27 09/30/96 BCS/DIGITAL CARD SL 84.00 2,000.00 23.81 833.35 1,166.65 11/30/96 STAPLES/FILE CABINET SL 84.00 1,066.27 12.69 418.77 647.50 11/30/96 FURNITURE SOURCE/EAGAN B SL 84.00 5,412.50 64.43 2,126.19 3,286.31	12/28/94 BUS COMM SYS/(38) PH	HONES SL	84.00	1,380.00	16.43	920.08	459.92
03/31/96CAMERON INT/EXEC OFFICE FSL84.0018,494.51220.179,026.979,467.5405/31/96BUSINESS CUMMUNICATION/SSL84.001,000.0011.90464.10535.9006/30/96KREIGER, BARRY/FURNITURESL84.006,173.9773.502,793.003,380.9708/31/96BUS COMM SYS/PHONESSL84.002,760.0032.861,182.961,577.0408/31/96OFFICE FURN SOURCE/CONFESL84.002,749.5532.731,178.281,571.2709/30/96BCS/DIGITAL CARDSL84.002,000.0023.81833.351,166.6511/30/96STAPLES/FILE CABINETSL84.001,066.2712.69418.77647.5011/30/96FURNITURE SOURCE/EAGAN BSL84.005,412.5064.432,126.193,286.31	03/31/96 BUSINT/OFFICE FURNI	TURE SL	84.00	111,166.46	1,323.41	54,259.81	56,906.65
06/30/96KREIGER, BARRY/FURNITURESL84.006,173.9773.502,793.003,380.9708/31/96BUS COMM SYS/PHONESSL84.002,760.0032.861,182.961,577.0408/31/96OFFICE FURN SOURCE/CONFESL84.002,749.5532.731,178.281,571.2709/30/96BCS/DIGITAL CARDSL84.002,000.0023.81833.351,166.6511/30/96STAPLES/FILE CABINETSL84.001,066.2712.69418.77647.5011/30/96FURNITURE SOURCE/EAGAN BSL84.005,412.5064.432,126.193,286.31	03/31/96 CAMERON INT/EXEC C	OFFICE F SL	84.00	18,494.51	220.17	9,026.97	
08/31/96 BUS COMM SYS/PHONES SL 84.00 2,760.00 32.86 1,182.96 1,577.04 08/31/96 OFFICE FURN SOURCE/CONFE SL 84.00 2,749.55 32.73 1,178.28 1,571.27 09/30/96 BCS/DIGITAL CARD SL 84.00 2,000.00 23.81 833.35 1,166.65 11/30/96 STAPLES/FILE CABINET SL 84.00 1,066.27 12.69 418.77 647.50 11/30/96 FURNITURE SOURCE/EAGAN B SL 84.00 5,412.50 64.43 2,126.19 3,286.31	05/31/96 BUSINESS CUMMUNIC	ATION/S SL	84.00	1,000.00	11.90	464.10	535.90
08/31/96 BUS COMM SYS/PHONES SL 84.00 2,760.00 32.86 1,182.96 1,577.04 08/31/96 OFFICE FURN SOURCE/CONFE SL 84.00 2,749.55 32.73 1,178.28 1,571.27 09/30/96 BCS/DIGITAL CARD SL 84.00 2,000.00 23.81 833.35 1,166.65 11/30/96 STAPLES/FILE CABINET SL 84.00 1,066.27 12.69 418.77 647.50 11/30/96 FURNITURE SOURCE/EAGAN B SL 84.00 5,412.50 64.43 2,126.19 3,286.31	06/30/96 KREIGER, BARRY/FUR	NITURE SL	84.00	6,173.97	73.50	2,793.00	3,380.97
08/31/96 OFFICE FURN SOURCE/CONFE SL 84.00 2,749.55 32.73 1,178.28 1,571.27 09/30/96 BCS/DIGITAL CARD SL 84.00 2,000.00 23.81 833.35 1,166.65 11/30/96 STAPLES/FILE CABINET SL 84.00 1,066.27 12.69 418.77 647.50 11/30/96 FURNITURE SOURCE/EAGAN B SL 84.00 5,412.50 64.43 2,126.19 3,286.31	08/31/96 BUS COMM SYS/PHON	ES SL	84.00	2,760.00	32.86		
09/30/96 BCS/DIGITAL CARD SL 84.00 2,000.00 23.81 833.35 1,166.65 11/30/96 STAPLES/FILE CABINET SL 84.00 1,066.27 12.69 418.77 647.50 11/30/96 FURNITURE SOURCE/EAGAN B SL 84.00 5,412.50 64.43 2,126.19 3,286.31	08/31/96 OFFICE FURN SOURCE	CONFE SL	84.00	2,749.55	32.73		-
11/30/96 STAPLES/FILE CABINET SL 84.00 1,066.27 12.69 418.77 647.50 11/30/96 FURNITURE SOURCE/EAGAN B SL 84.00 5,412.50 64.43 2,126.19 3,286.31	09/30/96 BCS/DIGITAL CARD	SL	84.00	2,000.00	23.81	833.35	
11/30/96 FURNITURE SOURCE/EAGAN B SL 84.00 5,412.50 64.43 2,126.19 3,286.31	11/30/96 STAPLES/FILE CABINE	T SL	84.00	1,066.27	12.69		
	11/30/96 FURNITURE SOURCE/E	AGAN B SL	84.00	5,412.50	64.43	2,126.19	
	BALANCE - FURN & FIXTURES -			309,055.27	3,679.18	206,809.56	

SCHEDULE 4.2.6(a)

Page 2 of 15

TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY AND ASSETS

			Life	Capitalized	Monthly	Accum	Net
09/30/93	ISYS/2TOKEN RING ADAPTERS	SL	84.00	1,264.99	15.06	1,069.26	195.73
09/30/93	ISYS/5 MAU TOKEN RINGS	SL	84.00	3,103.20	36.94	2,622.74	480.46
09/30/93	ISYS/2 MAU TOKEN RINGS	SL	84.00	1,241.28	14.78	1,049.38	191.90
	BUS COMM SVC/INST SR1000	SL	84.00	16,099.00	191.65	13,607.15	2,491.85
	ISYS/DELL 433	SL	84.00	2,277.48	27.11	1,870.59	406.89
11/30/93	SBN/SR-1000,T-1 CARDS	SL	84.00	27,655.00	329.23	22,716.87	4,938.13
12/31/93	SBN/DATA CARD TR CARD EM	SL	84.00	13,160.65	156.67	10,653.56	2,507.09
09/30/94	BUS COMM SYSTEMS/TRUNK	SL	84.00	1,475.00	17.56	1,036.04	438.96
11/30/94	TESSCO/TELEPHONES CABLES	SL	84.00	2,559.03	30.46	1,736.22	822.81
11/30/94	BUS COMM SYS/T-1, (6) PHONE	SL	84.00	9,380.00	111.67	6,365.19	3,014.81
11/30/94	BUS COMM SYSTM/STATION C	SL	84.00	4,000.00	47.62	2,714.34	1,285.66
11/30/94	BUS COMM SYS/8 PORT ST CA	SL	84.00	1,000.00	11.90	678.30	321.70
01/31/95	BCS/T-I CARD PARTS	SL	84.00	12,675.00	150.89	8,298.95	4,376.05
01/31/95	BKM/REPAIR PANELS	SL	84.00	1,908.75	22.72	1,249.60	659.15
02/28/95	BCS/SR1000 CARDS	SL	84.00	30,020.00	357.38	19,298.52	10,721.48
08/31/95	SPECTRUM CORP/460A CR MES	SL	84.00	2,062.00	24.55	1,178.40	883.60
03/31/96	BCS/SR1000 CARDS	SL	84.00	5,000.00	59.52	2,440.32	2,559.68
05/31/96	LIGAS ENTERPRISES/MITEL PH	SL	84.00	1,210.00	14.40	561.60	648.40
08/31/96	GRAYBAR/HEADSETS	SL	84.00	2,284.25	27.19	978.84	1,305.41
03/31/97	BCS TECHN/CARD PHONE SWI	SL	84.00	1,048.00	12.48	361.92	686.08
05/31/97	BCS/LINE & TRUNK CARD	SL	84.00	1,748.00	20.81	561.87	1,186.13
05/31/97	BCS/TELEPHONE UPRGRADE	SL	84.00	45,720.00	544.29	14,695.83	31,024.17
06/30/97	BCS/STATION CARD	SL	84.00	1,592.00	18.95	492.70	1,099.30
09/10/98	BUILDOUT CUBES IN 1998 9 IN	SL	84.00	10,130.50	120.60	1,326.60	8,803.90
12/11/98	BUILDOUT CUBES/BILLING DE	SL	84.00	10,652.67	126.82	1,014.56	9,638.11
TOTAL T	ELEPHONE UPGRADE -			209,266.80	2,491.25	118,579.35	90,687.45
	TOTAL OVERHEAD		_	522,344.98	6,218.32	327,793.83	194,551.15
DATA PRO	CESSING (7100)						
	J.T. EAGLE/INSTALL WORK SU	51	84.00	1,353.13	16.11	402.75	950.38
	TOTAL DP	55		1,353.13	16.11	402.75	
					10.11	402.75	950.38
CUSTOME	R SERVICE (5400)						
03/31/97	BUSINESS INTERIORS/CUBES	SL	84.00	3,165.54	37.69	1,093.01	2,072.53
12/31/98	UNISOURCE/40 NEW CHAIRS 2	SL	84.00	6,603.28	78.61	628.88	5,974.40
	TOTAL CS			9,768.82	116.30	1,721.89	8,046.93
MADEETI	NG SUPPORT (5100)						
	BEST CONNECTIONS/USED OF	SL	24.00	2,034.49	84.78	2,034.49	A AA
	BUSINESS INTERIORS/CUBES	SL	24.00	1,144.80	47.70	2,034.49	0.00
		46	27.00	1,144.00	47.70	1,144.80	0.00

SCHEDULE 4.2.6(a) Page 3 of 15

TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY AND ASSETS

		Life	Capitalized	Monthly	Accum	Net
08/01/97 UGA/WORKSTATION PANELS	SL	24.00	1,142.61	47.58	1,142.61	0.00
			4,321.90	180.06	4,321.90	0.00
SALES SUPPORT (5200)						
11/30/98 EASTSIDE FURNITURE	SL	84.00	17,626.48	209.84	1,888.56	15,737.92
01/31/99 NORTHSTAR PHONE SYSTEM	SL	84.00	1,872.00	22.29	156.03	1,715.97
		_	19,498.48	232.13	2,044.59	17,453.89
ACCOUNTING (6100)					200.54	072.66
10/16/97 BT OFFICE/FILE CABINET	SL	84.00	1,182.09	14.07	309.54	872.55
		_	1,182.09	14.07	309.54	872.55
GRAND TOTAL FURNITURE & FIXTURE	S	_	558,469.40	6,776.99	336,594.50	221,874.90

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

OVERHE	AD (9000)						
08/31/94	REBEL TECHNOLOGIES/10 PHO	SL	60.00	2,114.00	35.43	2,114.00	0.00
08/31/94	ISYS/MONICA'S DELL 466L CO	SL	60.00	2,483.25	41.24	2,483.25	0.00
08/31/94	ISYS/DELL 433L COMPUTER SY	SL	60.00	2,489.78	41.28	2,489.78	0.00
08/31/94	PATRIOT GROUP/FORMS PRO 4	SL	60.00	2,380.42	39.89	2,380.42	0.00
08/31/94	ISYS/DELL 433L COMPUTER SY	SL	60.00	2,129.07	35.75	2,129.07	0.00
08/31/94	DELL DIRECT(2)DIM PENTIUM	SL	60.00	8,316.16	138.76	8,316.16	0.00
09/30/94	ISYS/COMPUTER	SL	60.00	1,646.83	27.45	1,619.55	27.28
09/30/94	ISYS/COMPUTERS (1)	SL	60.00	2,692.03	44.87	2,647.33	44.70
10/31/94	DELL DIRECT/COMPUTER EQU	SL	60.00	6,232.26	103.87	6,024.46	207.80
10/31/94	DELL DIRECT/COMPUTER EQU	SL	60.00	768.26	12.80	742.40	25.86
10/31/94	ISYS/HP IV PLUS	SL	60.00	1,689.21	28.15	1,632.70	56.51
10/31/94	C. TAYLOR/LAP TOP	SL	60.00	8,892.05	148.20	8,595.60	296.45
11/30/94	IBM/IBM THINKPAD 750C	SL	60.00	1,058.63	17.64	1,005.48	53.15
11/30/94	ISYS/HP IV PLUS	SL	60.00	1,631.87	27.20	1,550.40	81.47
01/31/95	ISYS/COMPUTER SYSTEM	SL	60.00	2,379.02	39.65	2,180.75	198.27
01/31/95	ISYS/MEMORY, MODEM	SL	60.00	3,241.21	54.02	2,971.10	270.11
01/31/95	ISYS/COMPUTER WORKSTATI	SL	60.00	2,314.24	38.57	2,121.35	192.89

SCHEDULE 4.2.6(a) Page 4 of 15

TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY AND ASSETS

			Life	Capitalized	Monthly	Accum	Net
01/31/95	ISYS/COMPUTER WORKSTATI	SL	60.00	2,314.24	38.57	2,121.35	192.89
02/28/95	COMPUTER CITY/AERO 433C M	SL	60.00	2,077.59	34.63	1,870.02	207.57
03/31/95	ISYS/COMPUTER & MEMORY	SL	60.00	1,814.70	30.25	1,603.25	211.45
03/31/95	ISYS/RAM420, RAM270	SL	60.00	3,815.82	63.60	3,370.80	445.02
03/31/95	FLAIR DATA SYS/CISCO ROUT	SL	60.00	3,170.00	52.83	2,799.99	370.01
04/30/95	DELL DIRECT/PC & ACCESS	SL.	60.00	6,941.00	115.68	6,015.36	925.64
04/30/95	DELL DIRECT/PC & ACCESS	SL	60.00	6,630.32	110.51	5,746.52	883.80
04/30/95	ISYS/CISCO ROUTER	SL	60.00	2,389.33	39.82	2,070.64	318.69
04/30/95	ISYS/DESK TOP PC'S	SL	60.00	11,391.89	189.86	9,872.72	1,519.17
04/30/95	BCS/38 PHONES	SL	60.00	460.00	7.67	398.84	61.16
04/30/95	BCS/5 PHONES	SL	60.00	2,300.00	38.33	1,993.16	306.84
05/31/95	ISYS/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	SL	60.00	2,521.17	42.02	2,143.02	378.15
07/31/95	ISYS/COMPUTER EQUIP - K. SH	SL	60.00	2,354.94	39.25	1,923.25	431.69
09/30/95	COMP USA/TRINA'S COMPUTE	SL	60.00	2,237.27	37.29	1,752.63	484.64
10/31/95	COMP USA/COMPAQ COMP &	SL	60.00	2,242.69	37.38	1,719.48	523.21
11/30/95	COMP USA/2 COMPUTERS	SL	60.00	4,118.92	68.65	3,089.25	1,029.67
11/30/95	SMART WORLD/A YOUNG CO	SL	60.00	2,093.82	34.90	1,570.50	523.32
02/29/96	DELL DIRECT/COMPUTER & K	SL	60.00	4,061.01	67.68	2,842.56	1,218.45
03/31/96	DELL DIRECT/COMPUTER EQP	SL	60.00	3,590.67	59.84	2,453.44	1,137.23
04/30/96	COMPUTER CITY/HP LASERJET	SL	60.00	3,740.10	62.34	2,493.60	1,246.50
04/30/96	DELL DIRECT/2 DELL COMPUT	SL	60.00	3,990.10	66.50	2,660.00	1,330.10
04/30/96	COMP USA/HP SCANJET	SL	60.00	1,017.13	16.95	678.00	339.13
04/30/96	DELL DIRECT SALES/2 COMPU	SL	60.00	3,944.64	65.74	2,629.60	1,315.04
04/30/96	DELL DIRECT/2 DELL COMPUT	SL	60.00	4,498.87	74.98	2,999.20	1,499.67
04/30/96	ISYS/2 COMPUTERS	SL	60.00	4,765.58	79.43	3,177.20	1,588.38
05/31/96	DELL DIRECT/COMPUTER	SL	60.00	2,399.92	40.00	1,560.00	839.92
05/31/96	DELL DIRECT/2 COMPUTERS	SL	60.00	5,098.58	84.98	3,314.22	1,784.36
05/31/96	DELL DIRECT/TOKEN RING	SL	60.00	249.52	4.16	162.24	87.28
05/31/96	DELL DIRECT/2 COMPUTERS	SL	60.00	4,398.75	73.31	2,859.09	1,539.66
06/30/96	COMP USA/LAPTOP COMPUTE	SL	60.00	3,492.59	58.21	2,211.98	1,280.61
06/30/96	DELL DIRECT/COMPUTER	SL	60.00	4,836.09	80.60	3,062.80	1,773.29
06/30/96	DELL DIRECT/TOKEN RING &	SL	60.00	5,144.05	85.73	3,257.74	1,886.31
06/30/96	SMART WORLD/LAP TOP COM	SL	60.00	2,859.20	47.65	1,810.70	1,048.50
07/31/96	COMP USA/LAP TOP COMPUTE	SL	60.00	7,641.44	127.36	4,712.32	2,929.12
07/31/96	DELL DIRECT/COMPUTER	SL	60.00	1,951.76	32.53	1,203.61	748.15
	DELL DIRECT/COMPUTER & H	SL	60.00	1,833.76	30.56	1,130.72	703.04
	COMP USA/CUST SVC COMPUT	SL	60.00	20,713.61	345.23	12,428.28	8,285.33
	COMP USA/SERVER	SL	60.00	18,412.31	306.87	11,047.32	7,364.99
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SL	60.00	1,033.80	17.23	620.28	413.52
	PREMIUM COMPUTERS/COMP	SL	60.00	1,343.38	22.39	783.65	559.73
01/14/97	DIGEX/INTERNET SERVER	SL	60.00	2,211.92	36.87	1,142.97	1,068.95

SCHEDULE 4.2.6(a) Page 5 of 15

TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY AND ASSETS

			Life	Capitalized	Monthly	Accum	Net
03/31/97	COMPUTER CITY/MONITORS	SL	60.00	1,532.74	25.55	740.95	791.79
07/31/97	COMP USA/HP COLOR PRINTE	SL	60.00	1,534.46	25.57	639.25	. 895.21
01/28/98	DELL DIRECT SALES/NOTEBO	SL	60.00	3,150.62	52.51	997.69	2,152.93
01/21/98	DELL DIRECT SALES/NOTEBO	SL	60.00	6,330.47	105.51	2,004.69	4,325.78
02/18/98	COMPUSA/TONY PAPA'S TOSHI	SL	60.00	2,992.31	49.87	897.66	2,094.65
02/27/98	DELL/PO 348	SL	60.00	2,721.40	45.36	816.48	1,904.92
06/10/98	DELL/PO 383 CHUCK LEBLO	SL	60.00	2,830.75	47.18	660.52	2,170.23
12/31/96	COMP USA/HPC VECTRA & MO	SL	60.00	2,207.23	36.79	1,177.28	1,029.95
04/30/97	COMP USA/HPC VL5 P166 & HI	SL	60.00	1,672.48	27.87	780.36	892.12
08/01/97	BEST CONNECTIONS/USED CO	SL	24.00	2251.32	93.69	2,251.32	0.00
08/01/97	MATRIX TELECOM/COMPUTE	SL	24.00	1122.79	46.85	1,122.79	0.00
08/01/97	MATRIX TELECOM/COMPUTE	SL	24.00	1260.63	52.44	1,260.63	0.00
10/29/98	COMP USA/PO 447	SL	60.00	2,567.52	42.79	427.90	2,139.62
01/14/99	COMP USA/PO 450	SL	60.00	282.80	4.71	32.97	249.83
	TOTAL OH		-	257,018.29	4,399.84	186,116.59	70,901.70
	VELOPMENT (7100)						
	ISYS/NOVELL UPGRADE	SL	60.00	1,421.11	0.00	1,421.11	0.00
08/31/94	ISYS/NOVELL UPGRADE	SL	60.00	1,296.84	21.85	1,296.84	0.00
	COMDISCO/TAPE DRIVE & MO	SL	60.00	9,158.75	152.65	8,853.70	305.05
	BUS COMM SYS/SYCH DATA C	SL	60.00	1,130.00	18.83	1,073.31	56.69
	COMDISCO/9348 TAPE DRIVE	SL	60.00	1,237.50	20.63	1,155.28	82.22
	ISYS/(2) COMPUTER SYSTMES	SL	60.00	4,271.30	71.19	3,986.64	284.66
	ISYS/SERVER	SL	60.00	6,649.46	110.82	6,095.10	554,36
	BSC/CITRIX BX CARD	SL	60.00	1,000.00	16.67	916.85	83.15
	ISYS/WINVIEW NOTEWORKS	SL	60.00	2,353.36	39.22	2,157.10	196.26
	BSC/CITRIX	SL	60.00	2,293.47	38.22	2,102.10	191.37
	IBM/M20O DASD	SL	60.00	2,693.75	44.90	2,424.60	269.15
	ISYS/466LE DELL COMPUER SY		60.00	2,352.66	39.21	2,117.34	235.32
	ISYS/CISCO ROUTER ACCESS	SL	60.00	27,044.52	450.74	23,889.22	3,155.30
	ISYS/RAM420, RAM 270	SL	60.00	7,480.13	124.67	6,607.51	872.62
	ISYS/16 ISA CARDS	SL	60.00	2,408.48	40.14	2,127.42	281.06
	EDS/NY DMS 300 COLLECTION	SL	60.00	1,285.17	21.42	1,113.84	171.33
	ISYS/DESK TOP PC	SL	60.00	2,278.38	37.97	1,974.44	303.94
	ISYS/COMP EQUIP	SL	60.00	2,851.47	47.52	2,233.44	618.03
	METRO INFO/HARD DRIVE	SL	60.00	3,157.08	52.62	2,473.14	683.94
	COMP USA/COMPUTER EQUIP	SL	60.00	2,472.72	41.21	1,895.66	577.06
		SL	60.00	3,207.62	53.46	2,138.40	1,069.22
	N.E.T./COMPUTER SERVER	SL	60.00	3,705.50	61.76	2,346.88	1,358.62
07/31/96	COMP USA/COMPUTER EQUIP	SL	60.00	1,465.41	24.42	903.54	561.87

SCHEDULE 4.2.6(a) Page 6 of 15

TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY AND ASSETS

			Life	Capitalized	Monthly	Accum	Net
12/31/96	CHOICE SOLUTIONS/TOKEN RI	SL	60.00	4,113.50	68.56	2,193.92	1,919.58
12/31/96	SPECTRUM COMPUTER/TAPE	SL	60.00	1,192.80	19.88	636.16	556.64
05/31/97	COMP USA/HPC VE3 P133	SL	60.00	1,196.18	19.94	538.38	657.80
01/09/98	GLOBALDATA/HP-VECTRA	SL	60.00	1,212.19	20.20	383.80	828.39
02/23/98	GLOBALDATA/PO 342	SL	60.00	1,320.65	22.01	396.18	924.47
09/28/98	INSIGHT PO 430	SL	60.00	9,547.56	159.13	1,750.43	7,797.13
12/12/98	INSIGHT PO 475	SL	60.00	3,521.31	58.69	469.52	3,051.79
04/19/99	DEVELOPMENT BOX LEASE	SL	60.00	38,782.00	646.37	2,585.48	36,196.52
06/23/99	PRODUCTION BOX LEASE	SL	60.00	229,238.00	3,820.63	7,641.26	221,596.74
	TOTAL DP		-	383,338.87	6,365.53	97,898.59	285,440.28
OPERATIO	ONS (7200)						
	TECHNOLOGY LABS	SL	60.00	5,413.80	0.00	£ 413 90	0.00
	TECHNOLOGY LABS	SL	60.00	5,415.80 1,900.00	0.00 0.00	5,413.80 1,900.00	0.00
	IBM/ONE TIME CHARGE	SL	60.00	684.22	0.00	684.22	0.00
	IBM/PURCH FEATURES	SL	60.00 60.00	3,593.47	0.00	084.22 3,593.47	0.00
	FATHOM TECH	SL	60.00	42,750.00	0.00	42,750.00	0.00
	MIDWEST MICRO SUPPLY	SL	60.00 60.00			•	0.00
	TECH LABS/INV 39	SL	60.00 60.00	4,485.00	0.00 0.00	4,485.00 67.00	0.00
	TECH LABS/INV 39			67.00			0.00
	IBM/ONE TIME CHG	SL SL	60.00 60.00	3,027.50	0.00	3,027.50	0.00
	IBM/UNE TIME CHO IBM/LEASE	SL	60.00 60.00	4,228.34	0.00	4,228.34	0.00
	TECH LABS/COMPUTER	SL	60.00	5,362.50	0.00	5,362.50	
03/31/93		SL SL	60.00 60.00	7,068.50	0.00	7,068.50	0.00
	EDS TECH LABS/COMPUTER			1,617.00	0.00	1,617.00	0.00
03/31/93		SL SL	60.00 60.00	3,421.28	0.00	3,421.28	0.00
03/31/93		SL SL	60.00 60.00	2,413.12 4,978.05	0.00	2,413.12	0.00
	ISYS/NOVELL UPGRADE	SL	60.00 60.00	•	0.00	4,978.05	0.00
	ISYS/MAXTOR DR & 8MG MEM	SL SL	60.00 60.00	2,203.63	0.00	2,203.63	0.00
	ISYS/2-DELL 486DX2/66L		60.00	1,846.85	0.00	1,846.85	0.00
	IBM TOKEN RING/MAG TAPE	SL		6,284.85	0.00	6,284.85	0.00
	ISYS/TOKEN RING,COPRCSR	SL	60.00	4,315.38	0.00	4,315.38	0.00
	ISYS/TOKEN RING,COPRCSR	SL SL	60.00	2,589.67	0.00	2,589.67	0.00
	TRI-TEK/2 LARSE ACCESS T		60.00	2,539.67	0.00	2,539.67	0.00
		SL	60.00	5,020.00	0.00	5,020.00	0.00
	ISYS/DELL 4856DX2 662L	SL	60.00	3,106.44	0.00	3,106.44	0.00
	ISYS/DELL 433P	SL	60.00	2,851.71	0.00	2,851.71	0.00
	ISYS/COMPAQ PRO433 ISYS/NOVELL UPGRADE	SL	60.00	2,400.30	0.00	2,400.30	0.00
	TRI-TEK/LARSE ACCESS T	SL	60.00	2,931.27	0.00	2,931.27	0.00
	ISYS/ALR POWER PRO	SL SL	60.00 60.00	2,529.33	0.00	2,529.33	0.00
	ISYS/DELL PC/DP DIR	SL	60.00 60.00	8,360.06	0.00	8,360.06	0.00
11/30/23	151 GOLLL I CIDE DIK	SL	00.00	2,919.37	0.00	2,919.37	0.00

.....

TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY AND ASSETS

11/30/33 IBM/TOKEN RING SL 60.00 1,822.93 0.00 1,852.93 0.00 12/31/33 ISYS/ST 120 MB NOTEBOOK SL 60.00 28,165.37 0.00 28,165.37 0.00 06/30/94 ISYS/RDRTBER & MEMORY SL 60.00 2,508.17 0.00 2,508.17 0.00 06/30/94 ISYS/RDL1433L TOKEN RIS SL 60.00 2,508.17 0.00 08/31/94 ISYS/RMAU IBM 8228 TOKEN RIS SL 60.00 2,508.17 0.00 10/31/94 VMXXV01CE MAIL SL 60.00 2,313.62 395.23 22,132.88 1,580.74 12/201/94 DYNASRV-HONEYWELL T77 SL 60.00 1,682.73 21,44.66 127.69 02/28/95 ISM/WORKSTATION SL 60.00 1,687.5 26.81 1,447.74 161.01 02/28/95 ISM/WORKSTATION SL 60.00 1,687.5 26.81 1,447.74 161.01 02/28/95 ISM/WORKSTATION SL 60.00 1,687.5 26.81 1,447.74 161.01 02/28/95 ISM/WORKSTATION S				Life	Capitalized	Monthly	Accum	Net
123133 ISYSAST 120 MB NOTEBOOK SL 60.00 846.61 0.00 28,156.37 0.00 06/3094 ISYSUPGRADE UA2M. CHANG SL 60.00 28,156.37 0.00 28,156.37 0.00 06/3094 ISYSUPGRADE UA2M. CHANG SL 60.00 2,508,17 0.00 2,208,17 0.00 06/3094 ISYSPRITER & MEMORY SL 60.00 2,195,28 36,47 2,195,28 0.00 10/3194 VMXVOICE MAIL SL 60.00 3,8191.99 636,53 3,6918,74 1,273,25 12/2895 COMPUTER CITY/AERO 425 M8 SL 60.00 1,422,18 30,37 1,700,72 121,46 12/2895 COMPUTER CITY/AERO 425 M8 SL 60.00 1,677,35 21,29 1,149,66 127,69 02/2895 ISYSDELL 466LE SL 60.00 1,693,75 264,81 1,447,74 161.01 02/2895 ISYSDELL 460LE SL 60.00 1,693,25 17,25 517.50 517.50 10/2897 IMAGNATRON/AS 400 CARD SL 60.00 1,574.91 262,26 918,75 656.16 <t< td=""><td>11/30/93</td><td>ISYS/HP SCAN JET/OMNI</td><td>SL</td><td>60.00</td><td>1,549.74</td><td>0.00</td><td>,</td><td>0.00</td></t<>	11/30/93	ISYS/HP SCAN JET/OMNI	SL	60.00	1,549.74	0.00	,	0.00
06/30/94 ISYS/UPGRADE UA2 M. CHANG SL 60.00 28,156.37 0.00 28,156.37 0.00 06/30/94 ISYS/RINTER & MEMORY SL 60.00 1,213.06 0.00 1,213.06 0.00 06/30/94 ISYS/RLA131 TOKEN RING SL 60.00 2,308.17 0.00 2,508.17 0.00 06/30/94 ISYS/RLA131 TOKEN RING SL 60.00 2,195.28 36.47 2,195.28 0.00 00/31/94 VMXXV0ICE MAIL SL 60.00 3,819.19 636.53 36.918.74 1,273.25 12/01/94 DVNASRV-HONEYWELL T77 SL 60.00 1,277.35 21.29 1,496.66 127.69 02/28/95 ISMYODEL 466LE SL 60.00 1,693.75 44.90 2,424.60 269.15 01/30/96 CORPORATE EXPRESS/LASERJ SL 60.00 1,196.18 19.94 538.32 637.86 04/30/97 COMP USA/HPC VE3 P133 SL 60.00 1,574.91 26.25 918.75 656.16 12/31/96 COMP USA/HPC VEA TAS	11/30/93	IBM/TOKEN RING	SL	60.00	1,882.93	0.00	1,882.93	
06/30/94 ISYS/PRINTER & MEMORY SL 60.00 1,213.06 0.00 1,213.06 0.00 06/30/94 ISYS/DELL 433L TOKEN RING SL 60.00 2,195.28 36.47 2,195.28 0.00 08/31/94 VMX/VOICE MAIL SL 60.00 1,822.18 36.47 2,195.28 0.00 10/31/94 VMX/VOICE MAIL SL 60.00 1,822.18 30.37 1,700.72 121.46 1228/95 IBM/AS400 M20 DASD SL 60.00 1,277.35 21.129 1,149.66 127.69 0228/95 ISYS/DELL 466LE SL 60.00 1,608.75 26.61 1,447.74 161.01 0228/95 ISM/WORKSTATION SL 60.00 1,608.75 26.81 1,447.74 161.01 0228/95 IBM/WORKSTATION SL 60.00 1,635.25 17.25 517.75 0 517.75 04/3097 COMP USA/HPC VEJ P133 SL 60.00 1,574.91 26.25 918.75 656.16 12/31/96	12/31/93	ISYS/AST 120 MB NOTEBOOK	SL	60.00	846.61	0.00	846.61	0.00
06/30/94 ISYS/DELL 433L TOKEN RING SL 60.00 2,508.17 0.00 2,508.17 0.00 08/31/94 ISYS/MAU IBM 822B TOKEN RI SL 60.00 2,195.28 36.47 2,195.28 0.00 10/31/94 VMX/VOICE MAIL SL 60.00 38,191.99 636.53 36.918.74 1.273.25 12/01/94 DYNASRV-HONEYWELL T775 SL 60.00 1,222.18 30.37 1,700.72 121.46 12/28/94 IBM/AS400 M200 DASD SL 60.00 1,277.35 21.29 1,149.66 127.69 0/278/95 ISYS/DELL 466LE SL 60.00 1,608.75 26.81 1,447.74 161.01 0/278/95 IBM/WORKSTATION SL 60.00 1,608.75 26.81 1,447.74 161.01 0/38/97 MAGNATRON/AS 400 CARD SL 60.00 1,955.25 17.25 517.50 517.75 0/4/397 COMP USA/HC VE3 P133 SL 60.00 1,574.91 26.25 918.75 656.16 1/39/97	06/30/94	ISYS/UPGRADE UA2 M. CHANG	SL	60.00	28,156.37	0.00	28,156.37	0.00
08/31/94 ISYS/MAU IBM 8228 TOKEN RI SL 60.00 2,195.28 36.47 2,195.28 0.00 10/31/94 VMX/VOICE MAIL SL 60.00 38,191.99 636.53 36,918.74 1,273.35 12/01/94 DVNASRV-HONEYWELL T775 SL 60.00 1,322.18 30.37 1,700.72 121.46 12/28/94 IBM/AS400 M200 DASD SL 60.00 1,277.35 21.29 1,149.66 127.69 02/28/95 IBM/WORKSTATION SL 60.00 1,608.75 26.81 1,447.74 161.01 02/28/95 IBM/WORKSTATION SL 60.00 1,608.75 24.90 2,424.60 269.15 11/30/96 CORPORATE EXPRESS/LASERI SL 60.00 1,035.25 17.25 517.50 517.75 04/30/97 COMP USA/HPC VEJ P133 SL 60.00 1,196.18 19.94 558.32 637.86 04/30/96 PREMIUM COMPUTER/COMPU SL 60.00 1,574.91 26.25 918.75 656.16 12/	06/30/94	ISYS/PRINTER & MEMORY	SL	60.00	1,213.06	0.00	1,213.06	0.00
10/31/94 VMX/VOICE MAIL SL 60.00 38,191.99 636.53 36,918.74 1,273.25 12/01/94 DYNASRV-HONEYWELL T775 SL 60.00 1,822.18 30.37 1,700.72 121.46 12/28/95 COMPUTER CITY/AERO 425 M8 SL 60.00 1,277.35 21.29 1,149.66 127.69 02/28/95 ISYS/DELL 466LE SL 60.00 2,693.75 44.90 2,242.60 269.15 10/30/96 CORPORATE EXPRESS/LASERJ SL 60.00 3,468.33 57.81 1,907.73 1,560.60 02/28/95 IBM/WORKSTATION SL 60.00 1,196.18 19.94 558.32 637.86 04/30/95 COM 20A/ATRON/AS 400 CARD SL 60.00 1,196.18 19.94 558.32 637.36 04/30/95 COW COMPUTER/LAPTOP & A SL 60.00 1,574.91 26.25 918.75 656.16 12/31/96 COMP USA/LAN EQUIP SL 60.00 1,572.80 26.21 812.51 760.29 <t< td=""><td>06/30/94</td><td>ISYS/DELL 433L TOKEN RING</td><td>SL</td><td>60.00</td><td>2,508.17</td><td>0.00</td><td>2,508.17</td><td>0.00</td></t<>	06/30/94	ISYS/DELL 433L TOKEN RING	SL	60.00	2,508.17	0.00	2,508.17	0.00
12/01/94 DYNASRV-HONEYWELL T775 SL 60.00 1,822.18 30.37 1,700.72 121.46 12/28/94 IBM/AS400 M200 DASD SL 60.00 23,713.62 395.23 22,132.88 1,580.74 02/28/95 ISYS/DELL 466LE SL 60.00 1,277.35 21.29 1,149.66 127.69 02/28/95 ISYS/DELL 466LE SL 60.00 2,693.75 24.84.90 2,424.60 269.15 11/30/96 CORPORATE EXPRESS/LASERJ SL 60.00 3,468.33 57.81 1,907.73 1,560.60 02/18/97 MAGNATRON/AS 400 CARD SL 60.00 1,196.18 19.94 558.32 637.86 04/30/97 COM PUSA/LAPT OP & A SL 60.00 1,574.91 26.25 918.75 656.16 12/31/96 COM PUSA/LAN EQUIP - BAYN SL 60.00 1,574.91 26.25 918.75 656.16 12/31/96 COMP USA/LAN EQUIP - BAYN SL 60.00 1,574.91 26.25 918.75 656.16 12/31/96 COMP USA/LAN EQUIP - BAYN SL 60.00 1,574.91 <t< td=""><td>08/31/94</td><td>ISYS/MAU IBM 8228 TOKEN RI</td><td>SL</td><td>60.00</td><td>2,195.28</td><td>36.47</td><td>2,195.28</td><td>0.00</td></t<>	08/31/94	ISYS/MAU IBM 8228 TOKEN RI	SL	60.00	2,195.28	36.47	2,195.28	0.00
12/28/94 IBM/AS400 M200 DASD SL 60.00 22,713.62 395.23 22,132.88 1,580.74 02/28/95 COMPUTER CITY/AERO 425 M8 SL 60.00 1,277.35 21.29 1,149.66 127.69 02/28/95 ISYS/DELL 466LE SL 60.00 1,608.75 26.81 1,447.74 161.01 02/28/95 ISWS/DELL 466LE SL 60.00 2,693.75 44.90 2,424.60 269.15 11/30/96 CORPQRATE EXPRESS/LASERU SL 60.00 1,035.25 17.25 517.50 517.75 04/30/97 COMP USA/HRC VE3 P133 SL 60.00 1,196.18 19.94 558.32 637.86 04/30/95 CDW COMPUTER/LAPTOP & A SL 60.00 1,574.91 262.25 918.75 656.16 12/31/96 COMP USA/INTERNCTIPX SL 60.00 1,574.91 26.25 918.75 656.16 12/31/96 COMP USA/INTERNET INX SL 60.00 1,577.80 26.21 812.51 760.29 02/05/97 COMP USA/INTERNET INX SL 60.00 1,577.80 26.21	10/31/94	VMX/VOICE MAIL	SL	60.00	38,191.99	636.53	36,918.74	1,273.25
02/28/95 COMPUTER CITY/AERO 425 M8 SL 60.00 1,277.35 21.29 1,149.66 127.69 02/28/95 ISYSDELL 466LE SL 60.00 1,608.75 26.81 1,447.74 161.01 02/28/95 ISYSDELL 466LE SL 60.00 2,693.75 24.90 2,424.60 269.15 11/30/96 CORPORATE EXPRESS/LASERJ SL 60.00 1,035.25 17.25 517.50 517.75 04/30/97 COMP USA/HPC VE3 P133 SL 60.00 1,196.18 19.94 558.32 637.86 04/30/95 CDW COMPUTER/LAPTOP & A SL 60.00 1,574.91 26.25 918.75 656.16 123/196 COMP USA/LAN EQUP - BAYN SL 60.00 1,574.91 26.25 918.75 656.16 10/128/97 UUNET/ISDN ROUTER SL 60.00 1,574.91 26.25 918.75 656.16 123/196 COMP USA/LAN EQUP - BAYN SL 60.00 1,574.91 26.25 918.75 656.16 123/1	12/01/94	DYNASRV-HONEYWELL T775	SL	60.00	1,822.18	30.37	1,700.72	121.46
02/28/95 ISYS/DELL 466LE SL 60.00 1,608.75 26.81 1,447.74 161.01 02/28/95 IBM/WORKSTATION SL 60.00 2,693.75 44.90 2,242.60 269.15 11/30/96 CORPORATE EXPRESS/LASERJ SL 60.00 3,468.33 57.81 1.907.73 1,560.60 02/18/97 MAGNATRON/AS 400 CARD SL 60.00 1,195.18 19.94 558.32 637.86 04/30/97 COW COMPUTER/LAPTOP & A SL 60.00 1,196.18 19.94 558.32 637.86 04/30/97 COW COMPUTER/COMPU & SL 60.00 1,574.91 26.25 918.75 656.16 12/31/96 COMP USA/LAN EQUIP - BAYN SL 60.00 1,574.91 26.25 918.75 656.16 12/31/97 COMP USA/LAN EQUIP - BAYN SL 60.00 1,572.80 26.21 812.51 760.29 02/37/97 COMP USA/LAN EQUIP - SL 60.00 1,980.98 33.02 990.60 990.38 03/31/97 COMP USA/LANTWAS ASL	12/28/94	IBM/AS400 M200 DASD	SL	60.00	23,713.62	395.23	22,132.88	1,580.74
02/28/95 IBM/WORKSTATION SL 60.00 2,693.75 44.90 2,424.60 269.15 11/30/96 CORPORATE EXPRESS/LASERJ SL 60.00 3,468.33 57.81 1,907.73 1,560.60 02/18/97 MAGNATRON/AS 400 CARD SL 60.00 1,035.25 17.25 517.50 517.75 04/30/95 CDW COMPUTER/LAPTOP & A SL 60.00 1,196.18 19.94 558.32 637.86 04/30/95 CDW COMPUTER/LAPTOP & A SL 60.00 8,159.85 136.00 7,072.00 1,087.85 TOTAL OPERATIONS 262,427.72 1,422.60 255,090.36 7,337.36 09/30/96 PREMIUM COMPUTER/COMPU SL 60.00 1,574.91 26.25 918.75 656.16 12/31/96 COMP USA/INTERNET IPX SL 60.00 1,572.80 26.21 812.51 760.29 02/05/97 COMP USA/INTERNET IPX SL 60.00 3,931.65 65.53 1,900.37 2,031.28 03/31/97 COMP USA/INCY VEGTRA	02/28/95	COMPUTER CITY/AERO 425 M8	SL	60.00	1,277.35	21.29	1,149.66	127.69
11/30/96 CORPORATE EXPRESS/LASERJ SL 60.00 3,468.33 57.81 1,907.73 1,560.60 02/18/97 MAGNATRON/AS 400 CARD SL 60.00 1,035.25 17.25 517.50 517.75 04/30/97 COMP USA/HPC VE3 P133 SL 60.00 1,196.18 19.94 558.32 637.86 04/30/95 CDW COMPUTER/LAPTOP & A SL 60.00 8,159.85 136.00 7,072.00 1,087.85 04/30/95 CDW COMPUTER/LAPTOP & A SL 60.00 1,574.91 26.25 918.75 656.16 12/31/96 COMP USA/LAN EQUIP - BAYN SL 60.00 1,574.91 26.25 918.75 656.16 12/31/96 COMP USA/INTERNET IPX SL 60.00 1,572.80 26.21 812.51 760.29 02/05/97 COMP USA/INTERNET IPX SL 60.00 3,931.65 65.53 1,900.37 2,031.28 03/31/97 COMP USA/INTERNET IPX SL 60.00 1,970.34 26.17 706.59 863.75.80 03/31/97 COMP USA/MACK EQUIP SL 60.00 1,570.34	02/28/95	ISYS/DELL 466LE	SL	60.00	1,608.75	26.81	1,447.74	161.01
02/18/97 MAGNATRON/AS 400 CARD SL 60.00 1,035.25 17.25 517.50 517.75 04/30/97 COMP USA/HPC VE3 P133 SL 60.00 1,196.18 19.94 558.32 637.86 04/30/95 CDW COMPUTER/LAPTOP & A SL 60.00 8,159.85 136.00 7,072.00 1,087.85 TOTAL OPERATIONS PC DEVELOPMENT (7400) 09/30/96 PREMIUM COMPUTER/COMPU SL 60.00 1,574.91 26.25 918.75 656.16 12/31/96 COMP USA/LAN EQUIP - BAYN SL 60.00 1,572.80 26.21 812.51 760.29 02/05/97 COMP USA/INTERNET IPX SL 60.00 1,980.98 33.02 990.60 990.38 03/31/97 COMP USA/INTERNET IPX SL 60.00 1,970.33 39.87 1,156.23 1,236.10 05/31/97 COMP USA/HPC VECTRA SL 60.00 1,570.34 26.17 706.59 863.75 05/31/97 COMP USA/APC YE3 P133 SL 60.00	02/28/95	IBM/WORKSTATION	SL	60.00	2,693.75	44.90	2,424.60	269.15
04/30/97 COMP USA/HPC VE3 P133 SL 60.00 1,196.18 19.94 558.32 637.86 04/30/95 CDW COMPUTER/LAPTOP & A SL 60.00 8,159.85 136.00 7,072.00 1,087.85 PC DEVELOPMENT (7400) 262,427.72 1,422.60 255.090.36 7,337.36 PC DEVELOPMENT (7400) SL 60.00 1,574.91 26.25 918.75 656.16 12/31/96 COMP USA/LAN EQUIP - BAYN SL 60.00 1,572.80 26.21 812.51 760.29 02/05/97 COMP USA/INTERNET IPX SL 60.00 1,980.98 33.02 990.60 990.38 03/31/97 COMP USA/INTERNET IPX SL 60.00 1,980.98 33.02 990.60 990.38 05/31/97 COMP USA/INTERNET IPX SL 60.00 1,980.98 39.02 990.60 990.38 03/31/97 COMP USA/INTW SAA SL 60.00 1,980.98 39.02 990.60 990.38 05/31/97 COMP USA/BAYSTACK EQUIP SL <	11/30/96	CORPORATE EXPRESS/LASERJ	SL	60.00	3,468.33	57.81	1,907.73	1,560.60
04/30/95 CDW COMPUTER/LAPTOP & A TOTAL OPERATIONS SL 60.00 8,159.85 136.00 7,072.00 1,087.85 PC DEVELOPMENT (7400) 262,427.72 1,422.60 255.090.36 7,337.36 PC DEVELOPMENT (7400) SL 60.00 1,574.91 26.25 918.75 656.16 12/31/96 COMP USA/LAN EQUIP - BAYN SL 60.00 1,574.91 25.90 828.80 725.30 01/28/97 UUNET/ISDN ROUTER SL 60.00 1,572.80 26.21 812.51 760.29 02/35/97 COMP USA/INTERNET IPX SL 60.00 1,980.98 33.02 990.36 990.38 03/31/97 COMP USA/INTERNET IPX SL 60.00 2,392.33 9.87 1,156.23 1,226.10 05/31/97 COMP USA/HPC VECTRA SL 60.00 1,573.42 26.22 655.50 917.92 06/30/97 COMP USA/BAYSTACK EQUIP SL 60.00 1,573.42 26.22 655.50 917.92 09/19/97 COMP USA/BAYSTACK EQUIP <	02/18/97	MAGNATRON/AS 400 CARD	SL	60.00	1,035.25	17.25	517.50	517.75
TOTAL OPERATIONS 262,427.72 1,422.60 255,090.36 7,337.36 PC DEVELOPMENT (7400) 09/30/96 PREMIUM COMPUTER/COMPU SL 60.00 1,574.91 26.25 918.75 656.16 12/31/96 COMP USA/LAN EQUIP - BAYN SL 60.00 1,574.91 26.25 918.75 656.16 12/31/96 COMP USA/LAN EQUIP - BAYN SL 60.00 1,572.80 26.21 812.51 760.29 02/05/97 COMP USA/INTERNET IPX SL 60.00 1,980.98 33.02 990.60 990.38 03/31/97 COMP USA/INTERNET IPX SL 60.00 1,392.33 39.87 1,156.23 1,236.10 05/31/97 COMP USA/HPC VECTRA SL 60.00 1,570.34 26.17 706.59 863.75 06/30/97 COMP USA/APXSTACK EQUIP SL 60.00 1,573.42 26.22 655.50 917.92 09/19/97 COMP USA/BAYSTACK EQUIP SL 60.00 1,673.42 26.22 655.50 917.92 09/19/97 COMP USA/MONITOR & CARD SL 60.00 1,673.42 26.22 655.50 917.92 09/19/97 <td>04/30/97</td> <td>COMP USA/HPC VE3 P133</td> <td>SL</td> <td>60.00</td> <td>1,196.18</td> <td>19.94</td> <td>558.32</td> <td>637.86</td>	04/30/97	COMP USA/HPC VE3 P133	SL	60.00	1,196.18	19.94	558.32	637.86
PC DEVELOPMENT (7400) 09/30/96 PREMIUM COMPUTER/COMPU SL 60.00 1,574.91 26.25 918.75 656.16 12/31/96 COMP USA/LAN EQUIP - BAYN SL 60.00 1,554.10 25.90 828.80 725.30 01/28/97 UUNET/ISDN ROUTER SL 60.00 1,572.80 26.21 812.51 760.29 02/05/97 COMP USA/INTERNET IPX SL 60.00 1,980.98 33.02 990.60 990.38 03/31/97 COMP USA/INTERNET IPX SL 60.00 2,392.33 39.87 1,156.23 1,236.10 05/31/97 COMP USA/HPC VECTRA SL 60.00 1,570.34 26.17 706.59 863.75 06/30/97 COMP USA/MONTES SERVER SL 60.00 1,573.42 26.22 655.50 917.92 09/19/97 COMP USA/MONITOR & CARD SL 60.00 1,573.42 26.22 655.50 917.92 09/19/97 COMP USA/MONITOR & CARD SL 60.00 1,6955.20 282.59 5,934.	04/30/95	CDW COMPUTER/LAPTOP & A	SL	60.00	8,159.85	136.00	7,072.00	1,087.85
09/30/96PREMIUM COMPUTER/COMPUSL60.001,574.9126.25918.75656.1612/31/96COMP USA/LAN EQUIP - BAYNSL60.001,554.1025.90828.80725.3001/28/97UUNET/ISDN ROUTERSL60.001,572.8026.21812.51760.2902/05/97COMP USA/INTERNET IPXSL60.001,980.9833.02990.60990.3803/31/97COMP USA/INTERNET IPXSL60.003,931.6565.531,900.372,031.2803/31/97COMP USA/INT SAASL60.002,392.3339.871,156.231,236.1005/31/97COMP USA/HPC VECTRASL60.001,570.3426.17706.59863.7506/30/97COMP USA/MONTES SERVERSL60.001,573.4226.22655.50917.9209/19/97COMP USA/MONITOR & CARDSL60.001,573.4226.22655.50917.9209/19/97COMP USA/MONITOR & CARDSL60.001,6955.20282.595,934.3911,020.8112/08/97COMP USA/BAY NETWORKS PSL60.001,483.7324.73544.06939.6701/06/98GLOBAL COMBINED TECH/MESL60.001,695.1227.82445.121,224.0904/09/98COMP USA/PO 367SL60.002,731.1545.52682.802,048.3508/01/97MATRIX TELECOM/COMPUTESL60.002,731.1545.52682.802,048.35 <trr>04/09/98COMP</trr>		TOTAL OPERATIONS			262,427.72	1,422.60	255,090.36	7,337.36
09/30/96PREMIUM COMPUTER/COMPUSL60.001,574.9126.25918.75656.1612/31/96COMP USA/LAN EQUIP - BAYNSL60.001,554.1025.90828.80725.3001/28/97UUNET/ISDN ROUTERSL60.001,572.8026.21812.51760.2902/05/97COMP USA/INTERNET IPXSL60.001,980.9833.02990.60990.3803/31/97COMP USA/INTERNET IPXSL60.003,931.6565.531,900.372,031.2803/31/97COMP USA/INT SAASL60.002,392.3339.871,156.231,236.1005/31/97COMP USA/HPC VECTRASL60.001,570.3426.17706.59863.7506/30/97COMP USA/MONTES SERVERSL60.001,573.4226.22655.50917.9209/19/97COMP USA/MONITOR & CARDSL60.001,573.4226.22655.50917.9209/19/97COMP USA/MONITOR & CARDSL60.001,6955.20282.595,934.3911,020.8112/08/97COMP USA/BAY NETWORKS PSL60.001,483.7324.73544.06939.6701/06/98GLOBAL COMBINED TECH/MESL60.001,695.1227.82445.121,224.0904/09/98COMP USA/PO 367SL60.002,731.1545.52682.802,048.3508/01/97MATRIX TELECOM/COMPUTESL60.002,731.1545.52682.802,048.35 <trr>04/09/98COMP</trr>	DC DEVEL	OPMENT (7400)						
12/31/96COMP USA/LAN EQUIP - BAYNSL60.001,554.1025.90828.80725.3001/28/97UUNET/ISDN ROUTERSL60.001,572.8026.21812.51760.2902/05/97COMP USA/INTERNET IPXSL60.001,980.9833.02990.60990.3803/31/97COMP USA/INTERNET IPXSL60.003,931.6565.531,900.372,031.2803/31/97COMP USA/INTERNET IPXSL60.002,392.3339.871,156.231,236.1005/31/97COMP USA/HPC VEGTRASL60.001,961.819.94538.38657.8006/30/97COMP USA/HPC VE3 P133SL60.001,570.3426.17706.59863.7506/30/97COMP USA/DAYSTACK EQUIPSL60.001,573.4226.22655.50917.9209/19/97COMP USA/MONITOR & CARDSL60.001,573.4226.22655.50917.9209/19/97COMP USA/MONITOR & CARDSL60.001,6955.20282.595,934.3911,020.8112/08/97COMP USA/BAY NETWORKS PSL60.001,044.0817.40348.00696.0810/03/97D/FW OUTLET SQUARE/HP VESL60.001,044.0817.40348.00696.0810/03/97D/FW OUTLET SQUARE/HP VESL60.001,044.0817.40348.00696.0810/03/97D/FW OUTLET SQUARE/HP VESL60.001,069.2127.82445.121,224.0905/20/98 <td></td> <td></td> <td>SI</td> <td>60.00</td> <td>1 574 01</td> <td>26.25</td> <td>018 75</td> <td>656 16</td>			SI	60.00	1 574 01	26.25	018 75	656 16
01/28/97 UUNET/ISDN ROUTER SL 60.00 1,572.80 26.21 812.51 760.29 02/05/97 COMP USA/INTERNET IPX SL 60.00 1,980.98 33.02 990.60 990.38 03/31/97 COMP USA/INTERNET IPX SL 60.00 3,931.65 65.53 1,900.37 2,031.28 03/31/97 COMP USA/NTW SAA SL 60.00 2,392.33 39.87 1,156.23 1,236.10 05/31/97 COMP USA/HPC VECTRA SL 60.00 1,570.34 26.17 706.59 863.75 06/30/97 COMP USA/NOTES SERVER SL 60.00 1,573.42 26.22 655.50 917.92 09/19/97 COMP USA/MONITOR & CARD SL 60.00 1,573.42 26.22 655.50 917.92 09/19/97 COMP USA/MONITOR & CARD SL 60.00 16,955.20 282.59 5,934.39 11,020.81 11/01/97 PHOENIX /NET SERVER PSL 60.00 1,644.08 17.40 348.00 696.08 10/03/97 D/FW OUTLET SQUARE/HP VE SL 60.00 1,044.08 17.40 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
02/05/97 COMP USA/INTERNET IPX SL 60.00 1,980.98 33.02 990.60 990.38 03/31/97 COMP USA/NTW SAA SL 60.00 3,931.65 65.53 1,900.37 2,031.28 03/31/97 COMP USA/HPC VECTRA SL 60.00 2,392.33 39.87 1,156.23 1,236.10 05/31/97 COMP USA/HPC VE3 P133 SL 60.00 1,196.18 19.94 538.38 657.80 05/31/97 COMP USA/ADYSTACK EQUIP SL 60.00 1,570.34 26.17 706.59 863.75 06/30/97 COMP USA/NOTES SERVER SL 60.00 1,573.42 26.22 655.50 917.92 09/19/97 COMP USA/MONITOR & CARD SL 60.00 850.86 14.18 326.14 524.72 11/01/97 PHOENIX /NET SERVER PSL 60.00 1,044.08 17.40 348.00 696.08 10/03/97 COMP USA/BAY NETWORKS P SL 60.00 1,044.08 17.40 348.00 696.08 10/		•			•			
03/31/97COMP USA/NTW SAASL60.003,931.6565.531,900.372,031.2803/31/97COMP USA/HPC VECTRASL60.002,392.3339.871,156.231,236.1005/31/97COMP USA/HPC VE3 P133SL60.001,196.1819.94538.38657.8005/31/97COMP USA/HPC VE3 P133SL60.001,570.3426.17706.59863.7506/30/97COMP USA/NOTES SERVERSL60.00359.395.99155.74203.6507/31/97COMP USA/NOTES SERVERSL60.001,573.4226.22655.50917.9209/19/97COMP USA/MONITOR & CARDSL60.00850.8614.18326.14524.7211/01/97PHOENIX /NET SERVER PO 31SL60.001,044.0817.40348.00696.0810/03/97D/FW OUTLET SQUARE/HP VESL60.001,044.0817.40348.00696.0810/03/97D/FW OUTLET SQUARE/HP VESL60.001,0431.6731.7368.7004/09/98COMP USA/PO 367SL60.001,069.2127.82445.121,224.0905/20/98DELL DIRECT/PO 375 LAPTOPSL60.002,731.1545.52682.802,048.3508/01/97MATRIX TELECOM/COMPUTESL60.002,731.1545.52682.802,048.3508/01/97MATRIX TELECOM/COMPUTESL60.004,631.2877.191,003.473,627.8110/30/98COMPUSA/PO 45					-			
03/31/97 COMP USA/HPC VECTRA SL 60.00 2,392.33 39.87 1,156.23 1,236.10 05/31/97 COMP USA/HPC VE3 P133 SL 60.00 1,196.18 19.94 538.38 657.80 05/31/97 COMP USA/BAYSTACK EQUIP SL 60.00 1,570.34 26.17 706.59 863.75 06/30/97 COMP USA/NOTES SERVER SL 60.00 359.39 5.99 155.74 203.65 07/31/97 COMP USA/NOTES SERVER SL 60.00 1,573.42 26.22 655.50 917.92 09/19/97 COMP USA/MONITOR & CARD SL 60.00 850.86 14.18 326.14 524.72 11/01/97 PHOENIX /NET SERVER PO 31 SL 60.00 16,955.20 282.59 5,934.39 11,020.81 12/08/97 COMP USA/BAY NETWORKS P SL 60.00 1,044.08 17.40 348.00 696.08 10/03/97 D/FW OUTLET SQUARE/HP VE SL 60.00 1,043.03 1.67 31.73 68.70 04/09/98 COMP USA/PO 367 SL 60.00 1,064.33 1.67					-			
05/31/97COMP USA/HPC VE3 P133SL60.001,196.1819.94538.38657.8005/31/97COMP USA/BAYSTACK EQUIPSL60.001,570.3426.17706.59863.7506/30/97COMP USA/NOTES SERVERSL60.00359.395.99155.74203.6507/31/97COMP USA/AAYSTACK EQUIPSL60.001,573.4226.22655.50917.9209/19/97COMP USA/MONITOR & CARDSL60.00850.8614.18326.14524.7211/01/97PHOENIX /NET SERVER PO 31SL60.0016,955.20282.595,934.3911,020.8112/08/97COMP USA/BAY NETWORKS PSL60.001,044.0817.40348.00696.0810/03/97D/FW OUTLET SQUARE/HP VESL60.00100.431.6731.7368.7004/09/98GLOBAL COMBINED TECH/MESL60.001,669.2127.82445.121,224.0905/20/98DELL DIRECT/PO 375 LAPTOPSL60.002,731.1545.52682.802,048.3508/01/97MATRIX TELECOM/COMPUTESL24.001968.7382.041,968.730.0007/23/98INGRAM MICRO/MTX INET SESL60.002,549.2942.49424.902,124.39								
05/31/97COMP USA/BAYSTACK EQUIPSL60.001,570.3426.17706.59863.7506/30/97COMP USA/NOTES SERVERSL60.00359.395.99155.74203.6507/31/97COMP USA/BAYSTACK EQUIPSL60.001,573.4226.22655.50917.9209/19/97COMP USA/MONITOR & CARDSL60.00850.8614.18326.14524.7211/01/97PHOENIX /NET SERVERPO 31SL60.0016,955.20282.595,934.3911,020.8112/08/97COMP USA/BAY NETWORKS PSL60.001,044.0817.40348.00696.0810/03/97D/FW OUTLET SQUARE/HP VESL60.001,044.031.6731.7368.7001/06/98GLOBAL COMBINED TECH/MESL60.001,669.2127.82445.121,224.0905/20/98DELL DIRECT/PO 375 LAPTOPSL60.002,731.1545.52682.802,048.3508/01/97MATRIX TELECOM/COMPUTESL24.001968.7382.041,968.730.0007/23/98NGRAM MICRO/MTX INET SESL60.002,549.2942.49424.902,124.3910/30/98COMPUSA/PO 450SL60.002,549.2942.49424.902,124.39								-
06/30/97COMP USA/NOTES SERVERSL60.00359.395.99155.74203.6507/31/97COMP USA/BAYSTACK EQUIPSL60.001,573.4226.22655.50917.9209/19/97COMP USA/MONITOR & CARDSL60.00850.8614.18326.14524.7211/01/97PHOENIX /NET SERVER PO 31SL60.0016,955.20282.595,934.3911,020.8112/08/97COMP USA/BAY NETWORKS PSL60.001,044.0817.40348.00696.0810/03/97D/FW OUTLET SQUARE/HP VESL60.001,044.0816.7731.7368.7001/06/98GLOBAL COMBINED TECH/MESL60.001,669.2127.82445.121,224.0905/20/98DELL DIRECT/PO 375 LAPTOPSL60.002,731.1545.52682.802,048.3508/01/97MATRIX TELECOM/COMPUTESL24.001968.7382.041,968.730.0007/23/98INGRAM MICRO/MTX INET SESL60.002,549.2942.49424.902,124.3910/30/98COMPUSA/PO 450SL60.002,549.2942.49424.902,124.39								
07/31/97COMP USA/BAYSTACK EQUIPSL60.001,573.4226.22655.50917.9209/19/97COMP USA/MONITOR & CARDSL60.00850.8614.18326.14524.7211/01/97PHOENIX /NET SERVERPO 31SL60.0016,955.20282.595,934.3911,020.8112/08/97COMP USA/BAY NETWORKS PSL60.001,044.0817.40348.00696.0810/03/97D/FW OUTLET SQUARE/HP VESL60.001,483.7324.73544.06939.6701/06/98GLOBAL COMBINED TECH/MESL60.00100.431.6731.7368.7004/09/98COMP USA/PO 367SL60.001,669.2127.82445.121,224.0905/20/98DELL DIRECT/PO 375 LAPTOPSL60.002,731.1545.52682.802,048.3508/01/97MATRIX TELECOM/COMPUTESL24.001968.7382.041,968.730.0007/23/98INGRAM MICRO/MTX INET SESL60.002,549.2942.49424.902,124.3910/30/98COMPUSA/PO 450SL60.002,549.2942.49424.902,124.39					-			
09/19/97COMP USA/MONITOR & CARDSL60.00850.8614.18326.14524.7211/01/97PHOENIX /NET SERVER PO 31SL60.0016,955.20282.595,934.3911,020.8112/08/97COMP USA/BAY NETWORKS PSL60.001,044.0817.40348.00696.0810/03/97D/FW OUTLET SQUARE/HP VESL60.001,483.7324.73544.06939.6701/06/98GLOBAL COMBINED TECH/MESL60.00100.431.6731.7368.7004/09/98COMP USA/PO 367SL60.001,669.2127.82445.121,224.0905/20/98DELL DIRECT/PO 375 LAPTOPSL60.002,731.1545.52682.802,048.3508/01/97MATRIX TELECOM/COMPUTESL24.001968.7382.041,968.730.0007/23/98INGRAM MICRO/MTX INET SESL60.002,549.2942.49424.902,124.3910/30/98COMPUSA/PO 450SL60.002,549.2942.4924.4902,124.39								
11/01/97PHOENIX /NET SERVERPO 31SL60.0016,955.20282.595,934.3911,020.8112/08/97COMP USA/BAY NETWORKS PSL60.001,044.0817.40348.00696.0810/03/97D/FW OUTLET SQUARE/HP VESL60.001,483.7324.73544.06939.6701/06/98GLOBAL COMBINED TECH/MESL60.00100.431.6731.7368.7004/09/98COMP USA/PO 367SL60.001,669.2127.82445.121,224.0905/20/98DELL DIRECT/PO 375 LAPTOPSL60.002,731.1545.52682.802,048.3508/01/97MATRIX TELECOM/COMPUTESL24.001968.7382.041,968.730.0007/23/98INGRAM MICRO/MTX INET SESL60.002,549.2942.49424.902,124.3910/30/98COMPUSA/PO 450SL60.002,549.2942.49424.902,124.39		•						
12/08/97 COMP USA/BAY NETWORKS P SL 60.00 1,044.08 17.40 348.00 696.08 10/03/97 D/FW OUTLET SQUARE/HP VE SL 60.00 1,483.73 24.73 544.06 939.67 01/06/98 GLOBAL COMBINED TECH/ME SL 60.00 100.43 1.67 31.73 68.70 04/09/98 COMP USA/PO 367 SL 60.00 1,669.21 27.82 445.12 1,224.09 05/20/98 DELL DIRECT/PO 375 LAPTOP SL 60.00 2,731.15 45.52 682.80 2,048.35 08/01/97 MATRIX TELECOM/COMPUTE SL 24.00 1968.73 82.04 1,968.73 0.00 07/23/98 INGRAM MICRO/MTX INET SE SL 60.00 2,549.29 42.49 24.290 2,124.39								
10/03/97D/FW OUTLET SQUARE/HP VESL60.001,483.7324.73544.06939.6701/06/98GLOBAL COMBINED TECH/MESL60.00100.431.6731.7368.7004/09/98COMP USA/PO 367SL60.001,669.2127.82445.121,224.0905/20/98DELL DIRECT/PO 375 LAPTOPSL60.002,731.1545.52682.802,048.3508/01/97MATRIX TELECOM/COMPUTESL24.001968.7382.041,968.730.0007/23/98INGRAM MICRO/MTX INET SESL60.002,549.2942.49424.902,124.3910/30/98COMPUSA/PO 450SL60.002,549.2942.4924.902,124.39								
01/06/98GLOBAL COMBINED TECH/MESL60.00100.431.6731.7368.7004/09/98COMP USA/PO 367SL60.001,669.2127.82445.121,224.0905/20/98DELL DIRECT/PO 375 LAPTOPSL60.002,731.1545.52682.802,048.3508/01/97MATRIX TELECOM/COMPUTESL24.001968.7382.041,968.730.0007/23/98INGRAM MICRO/MTX INET SESL60.004,631.2877.191,003.473,627.8110/30/98COMPUSA/PO 450SL60.002,549.2942.49424.902,124.39								
04/09/98COMP USA/PO 367SL60.001,669.2127.82445.121,224.0905/20/98DELL DIRECT/PO 375 LAPTOPSL60.002,731.1545.52682.802,048.3508/01/97MATRIX TELECOM/COMPUTESL24.001968.7382.041,968.730.0007/23/98INGRAM MICRO/MTX INET SESL60.004,631.2877.191,003.473,627.8110/30/98COMPUSA/PO 450SL60.002,549.2942.49424.902,124.39					•	+		
05/20/98 DELL DIRECT/PO 375 LAPTOP SL 60.00 2,731.15 45.52 682.80 2,048.35 08/01/97 MATRIX TELECOM/COMPUTE SL 24.00 1968.73 82.04 1,968.73 0.00 07/23/98 INGRAM MICRO/MTX INET SE SL 60.00 4,631.28 77.19 1,003.47 3,627.81 10/30/98 COMPUSA/PO 450 SL 60.00 2,549.29 42.49 424.90 2,124.39								
08/01/97 MATRIX TELECOM/COMPUTE SL 24.00 1968.73 82.04 1,968.73 0.00 07/23/98 INGRAM MICRO/MTX INET SE SL 60.00 4,631.28 77.19 1,003.47 3,627.81 10/30/98 COMPUSA/PO 450 SL 60.00 2,549.29 42.49 424.90 2,124.39					F			•
07/23/98 INGRAM MICRO/MTX INET SE SL 60.00 4,631.28 77.19 1,003.47 3,627.81 10/30/98 COMPUSA/PO 450 SL 60.00 2,549.29 42.49 424.90 2,124.39					•			
10/30/98 COMPUSA/PO 450 SL 60.00 2,549.29 42.49 424.90 2,124.39			SL					
			SL					-
		TOTAL PC DEV			51,690.06	910.73	20,372.81	31,317.25

Page 8 of 15

TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY AND ASSETS

			Life	Capitalized	Monthly	Accum	Net
LAN SUPP	ORT (7300)						
01/14/99	CHOICESOLUTIONS/UPGRADE	SL	60.00	3,473.60	57.89	405.23	3,068.37
02/01/99	COMPUTER EQUIP/FRIENDLY	SL	36.00	14,554.33	404.29	2,425.74	12,128.59
05/08/99	INSIGHT/PO 549N	SL	60.00	2,810.03	46.83	140.49	2,669.54
	TOTAL LAN SUPPORT		-	20,837.96	509.01	2,971.46	17,866.50
ACCOUNT	TING (6100)						
09/30/96	COMP USA/LASER JET PRINTE	SL	60.00	1,742.82	29.05	1,016.75	726.07
02/18/97	COMP USA/NEW PC ACCTG.	SL	60.00	3,325.47	55.42	1,662.60	1,662.87
02/28/97	DELL DIRECT/COMPUTER	SL	60.00	2,699.83	45.00	1,350.00	1,349.83
05/31/97	COMP USA/HPC VE3 P133	SL	60.00	1,789.93	29.83	805.41	984.52
08/18/97	COMP USA/MEM GNC 8MB PO#	SL	60.00	1,825.64	30.43	730.32	1,095.32
10/01/97	COMP USA/PO 304	SL	60.00	1,208.40	20.14	443.08	765.32
10/01/97	COMP USA/PO 309	SL	60.00	3,340.76	55.68	1,224.96	2,115.80
03/25/98	COMP USA/PO 356	SL	60.00	1,528.78	25.48	433.16	1,095.62
04/02/98	COMP USA/PO 365 MAR 98	SL	60.00	1,327.78	22.13	354.08	973.70
06/26/98	COMPUSA/PO 382 OFFICE MA	SL	60.00	1,638.41	27.31	382.34	1,256.07
11/04/98	INSIGHT PO 452 2 PC'S	SL	60.00	3,305.88	55.10	495.90	2,809.98
09/30/98	INSIGHT PO 431	SL	60.00	1,504.65	25.08	275.88	1,228.77
12/31/98	INSIGHT PO 482	SL	60.00	1,628.81	27.15	217.20	1,411.61
01/14/99	INSIGHT PO 497 2 INVOICES	SL	60.00	1,504.83	25.08	175.56	1,329.27
09/30/96	DELL DIRECT/COMPUTER EQU	SL	60.00	2,090.32	34.84	1,219.40	870.92
10/31/96	DELL DIRECT/COMPUTER EQU	SL	60.00	1,165.92	19.43	660.62	505.30
08/29/97	COMP USA/MICRO WAREHOUS	SL	60.00	2,883.60	48.06	1,153.44	1,730.16
	TOTAL ACCOUNTING			34,511.83	575.21	12,600.70	21,911.13
				`			
	OVERHEAD (6500)						
05/06/99	INSIGHT/PO 544	SL	60.00	1,959.06	32.65	97.95	1,861.11
	TOTAL FINANCE-OVERHEAD			1,959.06	32.65	97.95	1,861.11
REGULAT	ORY (6200)						
	COMP USA/PO 357	SL	60.00	1,528.78	25.48	433.16	1,095.62
	INSIGHT PO 438	SL	60.00	1,517.06	25.28	252.80	1,264.26
	TOTAL REGULATORY		_				
	IOTAL REGULATORI		-	3,045.84	50.76	685.96	2,359.88
TAXATION	(6400)						
01/22/99	INSIGHT PO 506	SL	60.00	1,607.18	26.79	187.53	1,419.65
	TOTAL TAXATION			1,607.18	26.79	187.53	1,419.65

TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY AND ASSETS

			Life	Capitalized	Monthly	Accum	Net
CUSTOME	ER SERVICE (5400)						
10/31/96	COMP USA/PC	SL	60.00	8,091.71	134.86	4,585.24	3,506.47
11/30/96	COMP USA/CS APAQ SYSTEM	SL	60.00	2,067.58	34.46	1,137.18	930.40
11/30/96	COMP USA/CS APAQ SYSTEM	SL	60.00	2,067.58	34.46	1,137.18	930.40
12/31/96	COMP USA/MONITOR	SL	60.00	1,309.17	21.82	698.24	610.93
12/31/96	COMP USA/HPC	SL	60.00	3,902.39	65.04	2,081.28	1,821.11
12/31/96	COMP USA/HPC	SL	60.00	6,451.67	107.53	3,440.96	3,010.71
03/31/97	COMPUTER CITY/MONITORS C	SL	60.00	1,099.77	18.33	531.57	568.20
03/31/97	COMP USA/HP VECTRA PC	SL	60.00	5,932.11	98.87	2,867.23	3,064.88
04/30/97	COMP USA/KDS 14" MONITORS	SL	60.00	1,217.58	20.29	568.12	649.46
04/30/97	COMP USA/HP VE3 P133	SL	60.00	1,203.75	20.06	561.68	642.07
05/31/97	COMP USA/HP VE3 P133	SL	60.00	5,997.05	99.95	2,698.65	3,298.40
06/30/97	COMP USA/HP VE3 P133	SL	60.00	1,207.00	20.12	523.12	683.88
09/15/98	INSIGHT/PO 420	SL	60.00	1,418.01	23.63	259.93	1,158.08
02/27/98	DELL/PO 347 FROM PC/LAN	SL	60.00	2651.59	44.19	795.42	1,856.17
	TOTAL CS		•	44,616.96	743.61	21,885.80	22,731.16
ACTIVATI	IONS (5300)						
	COMP USA/HPC PC & COREL S	SL	60.00	1,288.19	21.47	687.04	601.15
	COMP USA/HPC PC & COREL S	SL	60.00	1,185.31	19.76	573.04	612.27
	COMP USA/HP VE3 P133 & MO	SL	60.00 60.00	1,165.51	23.45	633.15	774.12
	COMP USA/HP VE3 P133 & MO	SL	60.00	1,138.80	18.98	512.46	626.34
	COMP USA/HP VE3 P133	SL	60.00 60.00	1,542.04	25.70		
	COMP USA/BELKIN A/B SWITC	SL	60.00 60.00	94.72	23.70 1.58	693.90	848.14 56.80
08/03/9/		SL	00.00			37.92	
	TOTAL ACTIVATIONS			6,656.33	110.94	3,137.51	3,518.82
BILLING ((7000)						
11/30/96	COMP USA/APAQ SYSTEM	SL	60.00	1,033.79	17.23	568.59	465.20
02/06/97	COMP USA/NEW PC	SL	60.00	2,530.35	42.17	1,265.10	1,265.25
10/22/97	COMP USA/COMPUTER SYS PO	SL	60.00	1,382.23	23.04	506.88	875.35
08/31/97	COMP USA/MEM GNC 8MB PO#	SL	60.00	1,754.77	29.25	702.00	1,052.77
	TOTAL BIL		•	6,701.14	111.69	3,042.57	3,658.57
CREDIT &	COLLECTIONS (6000)						
	COMP USA/NEW PC	SL	60.00	1,274.64	21.24	637.20	637.44
	COMP USA/HPC VE3 P133 & MO		60.00	2,245.67	37.43	1,010.61	1,235.06
	COMP USA/PO 314	SL	60.00 60.00	1,394.69	23.24	511.28	883.41
	COMP USA/ PO 320	SL	6 0.00	2,978.76	49.65	1,042.65	1,936.11
	COMP USA/ PO 343	SL	60.00	3,802.28	63.37	1,140.66	2,661.62
			00.00	0,002.20	14.40	1,140.00	2,001.02

SCHEDULE 4.2.6(a) Page 10 of 15

TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY AND ASSETS

			Life	Capitalized	Monthly	Accum	Net
08/07/98	MICROWAREHOUSE/PC PO 400	SL	60.00	1,495.47	24.92	299.04	1,196.43
09/24/98	INSIGHT PO 427 3 INVOICES	SL	60.00	1,710.26	28.50	313.50	1,396.76
	TOTAL COMPUTER EQUIPMEN	NT-C	REDIT	14,901.77	248.35	4,954.94	9,946.83
MARKETI	ING SUPPORT (5100)						
01/12/99	INSIGHT PO 493 2 INVOICES	SL	60.00	1,396.53	23.28	162.96	1,233.57
09/05/97	UGA/COMPUTER YOMARIE 510	SL	24.00	1238.32	51.60	1,186.80	51.52
05/02/98	COMPUSA/PO 370	SL	60.00	2675.89	44.60	669.00	2,006.89
03/31/97	DELL DIRECT/COMPUTER FRO	SL.	60.00	2,491.95	41.53	1,204.37	1,287.58
09/22/98	DELL DIRECT/PO 424	SL	60.00	3,190.13	53.17	584.87	2,605.26
04/20/99	COMPUSA/PO 536 &547&553/M	SL	60.00	4,978.15	82.97	331.88	4,646.27
	TOTAL COMPUTER EQUIPMEN	T - I	иктс _	15,970.97	297.15	4,139.88	11,831.09
SALES (52	00)						
•	•	SL	24.00	2634.37	109.77	2,524.71	109.66
10/02/97	DELL/NOTEBOOK COMPUTER/	SL	60.00	4317.10	71.95	1,582.90	2,734.20
10/24/97	DELL/NOTEBOOK COMP L. SH	SL	60.00	3412.10	56.87	1,251.14	2,160.96
08/01/97	POLANET/PENTIUM LAPTOP C	SL	24.00	2138.89	89.13	2,138.89	0.00
02/01/99	COMPUTER EQUIP/FRIENDLY	SL	36.00	1041.99	28.94	173.64	868.35
	TOTAL COMPUTER EQUIPMEN	(T - 1		13,544.45	356.66	7,671.28	5,873.17
NETWORI	K OPERATIONS/ACCESS SUPPOR	RT (1	100)				
	COMPUSA/COMPUTER SYS PO	•	60.00	1597.64	26.63	559.23	1,038.41
02/01/99	INSIGHT PO 515 2 INVOICES	SL	60.00	1804.54	30.08	180.48	1,624.06
	TOTAL COMPUTER EQUIPMEN	(T - A		3,402.18	56.71	739.71	2,662.47
GRAND TO	OTAL COMPUTER EQUIPMENT			1,122,230.61	16.218.23	621,593.64	500.636.97

CALL RATING SYSTEM

DATA PRO	OCESSING (7100)						
08/31/91	EDS-SETUP NEW SYSTEM	SL	60.00	18,975.00	0.00	18,975.00	0.00
08/31/91	IBM-SETUP NEW SYSTEM	SL	60.00	46,957.48	0.00	46,957.48	0.00
09/30/91	EDS-SETUP NEW SYSTEM	SL	60.00	21,000.00	0.00	21,000.00	0.00
09/ 30/9 1	IBM-CUSTOMER SVC	SL	60.00	2,065.00	0.00	2,065.00	0.00

SCHEDULE 4.2.6(a) Page 11 of 15

TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY AND ASSETS

1031/91 EDS/SEPT BILL SL 60.00 12,750.00 0.00 113091 EDS/CCT BILL SL 60.00 40,350.00 0.00 40,350.00 0.00 123191 EDS/LC FEE, CCM SUBSCS 5L 60.00 26,250.00 0.00 26,250.00 0.00 26,250.00 0.00 013192 EDS SL 60.00 26,250.00 0.00 26,275.00 0.00 22,275.00 0.00 022992 SOFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 5,320.00 0.00 5,320.00 0.00 031192 SOFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 5,320.00 0.00 5,320.00 0.00 043092 EDS SL 60.00 1,830.00 0.00 1,575.00 0.00 0531192 EDS/ARLI SERVICES SL 60.00 1,830.00 0.00 1,240.00 0.00 1,2740.00 0.00 0531192 EDS/ARLI SERVICES SL 60.00 1,360.00 0.00 3,360.00 0.00 0.00				Life	Capitalized	Monthly	Accum	Net
International Interna International International<	10/31/91	EDS/SEPT BILL	SL	60.00	12,750.00		-	
123191 EDSLLC FEE, CCMI SUBSCR SL 60.00 289,200.00 0.00 26,250.00 0.00 26,250.00 0.00 01/31/92 EDS SL 60.00 26,251.00 0.00 36,250.00 0.00 02/29/92 SOFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 3,020.00 0.00 3,020.00 0.00 03/31/92 SOFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 5,320.00 0.00 5,320.00 0.00 03/31/92 SOFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 3,000.00 0.00 30,000.00 0.00 04/30/92 SOFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 1,830.00 0.00 1,840.00 0.00 05/31/92 SDFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 2,740.00 0.00 1,740.00 0.00 05/31/92 SDFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 3,360.00 0.00 3,360.00 0.00 05/31/92 SDFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 2,740.00 0.00 1,740.00 0.00 1,740.00	11/30/91	EDS/OCT BILL	SL	60.00	40,350.00			
01/31/92 EDS SL 60.00 26,250.00 0.00 26,275.00 0.00 01/31/92 EDS SL 60.00 3,020.00 0.00 3,020.00 0.00 03/31/92 SOFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 5,320.00 0.00 5,320.00 0.00 03/31/92 SOFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 3,000.00 0.00 03/31/92 EDS SL 60.00 19,575.00 0.00 3,240.00 0.00 04/30/92 EDS SL 60.00 1,830.00 0.00 1,830.00 0.00 05/31/92 EDS/APRIL SERVICES SL 60.00 1,4716.00 0.00 1,4716.00 0.00 05/31/92 EDS/APRIL SERVICES SL 60.00 3,560.00 0.00 3,60.00 0.00 05/31/92 EDS/APRIL SERVICES SL 60.00 3,660.00 0.00 3,660.00 0.00 05/31/92 EDS/APRITYSFTWARE MKG SL 60.00 2,640.00 0.00			SL	60.00	289,200.00	0.00	289,200.00	
0229/92 SOFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 3,020.00 0.00 3,020.00 0.00 03/31/92 SOFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 5,320.00 0.00 6,590.00 0.00 03/31/92 SOFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 5,320.00 0.00 30,000.00 0.00 03/31/92 EDS SL 60.00 3,240.00 0.00 3,240.00 0.00 04/30/92 EDS SL 60.00 1,240.00 0.00 3,240.00 0.00 04/30/92 SOFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 1,830.00 0.00 1,830.00 0.00 05/31/92 EDS/APRIL SERVICES SL 60.00 3,560.00 0.00 3,560.00 0.00 05/31/92 EDS/ASHMITYSFTWARE MKG SL 60.00 3,560.00 0.00 3,560.00 0.00 06/30/92 DELASHMITYSFTWARE MKG SL 60.00 4,830.00 0.00 4,830.00 0.00 07/31/92 DELASHMITYSFTWARE MK SL			SL	60.00	26,250.00	0.00		
02/29/92 SOFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 3,020.00 0.00 3,020.00 0.00 03/31/92 SOFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 6,590.00 0.00 6,590.00 0.00 03/31/92 EDS SL 60.00 3,200.00 0.00 3,200.00 0.00 04/30/92 EDS SL 60.00 19,575.00 0.00 19,575.00 0.00 04/30/92 SOFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 1,240.00 0.00 1,230.00 0.00 05/31/92 EDS/APRIL SERVICES SL 60.00 1,740.00 0.00 2,740.00 0.00 05/31/92 EDLASHMITSFTWAREMKG SL 60.00 3,560.00 0.00 3,360.00 0.00 06/30/92 BDELASHMITT/SFTWAREMKG SL 60.00 4,830.00 0.00 4,830.00 0.00 07/31/92 EDLUS MOVORO970S SL 60.00 5,480.00 0.00 6,922.73 0.00 07/31/92 BDELASHMITT/CONS 6/21-7/11 <t< td=""><td>01/31/92</td><td>EDS</td><td>SL</td><td>60.00</td><td>28,275.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>28,275.00</td><td></td></t<>	01/31/92	EDS	SL	60.00	28,275.00	0.00	28,275.00	
03/31/92 SOFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 5,320.00 0.00 03/31/92 EDS SL 60.00 30,000.00 0.00 90.00 0.00 04/30/92 EDS SL 60.00 3,240.00 0.00 19,575.00 0.00 04/30/92 SOFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 3,240.00 0.00 1,830.00 0.00 04/30/92 SOFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 1,716.00 0.00 1,830.00 0.00 05/31/92 EDS/APRIL SERVICES SL 60.00 2,740.00 0.00 2,740.00 0.00 05/31/92 DELASHMITY/SFTWARE MK SL 60.00 3,360.00 0.00 0,360.00 0.00 06/30/92 DELASHMITT/SFTWARE MK SL 60.00 16,440.00 0.00 16,440.00 0.00 07/31/92 DELASHMITT/SFTWARE MK SL 60.00 5,480.00 0.00 6,622,73 0.00 07/31/92 DELASHMITT/CONS 6/21-7/11 SL 60.00 5,480.00 0.00 5,			SL	60.00	3,020.00	0.00	3,020.00	
03/31/92 EDS SL 60/00 30,000.00 0.00 04/30/92 EDS SL 60.00 19,575.00 0.00 3,240.00 0.00 04/30/92 SOFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 3,240.00 0.00 0,240.00 0.00 04/30/92 SOFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 1,830.00 0.00 0.00 05/31/92 EDS/APRIL SERVICES SL 60.00 1,4716.00 0.00 2,740.00 0.00 05/31/92 B DELASHMITYSTWARE MK SL 60.00 3,560.00 0.00 3,360.00 0.00 06/30/92 B DELASHMITY/STWARE MK SL 60.00 3,360.00 0.00 16,440.00 0.00 06/30/92 B DELASHMITT/SFTWARE MK SL 60.00 26,400.00 0.00 4,830.00 0.00 06/30/92 D ELASHMITT/CONS 6/21-7/11 SL 60.00 5,480.00 0.00 6,922.73 0.00 07/31/92 D ELASHMITT/CONS 6/21-7/11 SL 60.00 5,480.00 0.00 0.00	03/31/92	SOFTWARE MARKETING	SL	60.00	6,590.00	0.00	6,590.00	0.00
04/30/92 EDS SL 60.00 19,575.00 0.00 19,575.00 0.00 04/30/92 SOFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 3,240.00 0.00 3,240.00 0.00 04/30/92 SOFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 1,830.00 0.00 1,830.00 0.00 05/31/92 EDS/APRIL SERVICES SL 60.00 2,740.00 0.00 1,716.00 0.00 05/31/92 B DELASHMIT/SFTWARE MK SL 60.00 3,560.00 0.00 3,560.00 0.00 06/30/92 B DELASHMITT/SFTWARE MK SL 60.00 16,440.00 0.00 4,830.00 0.00 0,360.00 0.00 06/30/92 B DELASHMITT/SFTWARE MK SL 60.00 5,480.00 0.00 2,440.00 0.00 0,00 0,731.92 B DELASHMITT/CONS 6/21-7/11 SL 60.00 5,480.00 0.00 0,00 0,00 0,731.92 B DELASHMITT/CONS 6/21-7/11 SL 60.00 5,480.00 0.00 5,480.00 0.00 0,939.73 0.00 0,00	03/31/92	SOFTWARE MARKETING	SL	60.00	5,320.00	0.00	5,320.00	0.00
04/30/92 EDS SL 60.00 19,575.00 0.00 19,575.00 0.00 04/30/92 SOFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 3,240.00 0.00 3,240.00 0.00 04/30/92 SOFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 1,830.00 0.00 1,830.00 0.00 05/31/92 EDS/APRIL SERVICES SL 60.00 2,740.00 0.00 2,740.00 0.00 05/31/92 B DELASHMIT7/SFTWARE MK SL 60.00 3,560.00 0.00 3,560.00 0.00 06/30/92 B DELASHMITT/SFTWARE MK SL 60.00 4,830.00 0.00 4,830.00 0.00 06/30/92 ED ELASHMITT/SFTWARE MK SL 60.00 5,480.00 0.00 4,830.00 0.00 07/31/92 EDSLIBV 50009705 SL 60.00 5,480.00 0.00 5,480.00 0.00 07/31/92 EDCH LABS/CONS 7/12-24 SL 60.00 5,880.00 0.00 5,880.00 0.00 07/31/92 TECH LABS/CON	03/31/92	EDS	SL	60.00	30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00	0.00
04/30/92 SOFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 3,240.00 0.00 3,240.00 0.00 04/30/92 SOFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 1,830.00 0.00 1,830.00 0.00 05/31/92 EDS/APRLI SERVICES SL 60.00 2,740.00 0.00 2,740.00 0.00 05/31/92 B DELASHMITYSTWARE MKG SL 60.00 3,560.00 0.00 3,560.00 0.00 06/30/92 B DELASHMITYSTWARE MK SL 60.00 16,440.00 0.00 16,440.00 0.00 06/30/92 B DELASHMITT/STTWARE MK SL 60.00 4,830.00 0.00 4,830.00 0.00 07/31/92 DELASHMITT/CONS 6/21-7/11 SL 60.00 5,480.00 0.00 5,480.00 0.00 07/31/92 TECH LABS/CONS 7/12-24 SL 60.00 5,880.00 0.00 5,880.00 0.00 08/31/92 TECH LABS/CONS 1/27-8/7 SL 60.00 28,380.00 0.00 5,880.00 0.00 09/30/92 <td></td> <td></td> <td>SL</td> <td>60.00</td> <td>19,575.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>19,575.00</td> <td>0.00</td>			SL	60.00	19,575.00	0.00	19,575.00	0.00
04/30/92 SOFTWARE MARKETING SL 60.00 1,830.00 0.00 1,830.00 0.00 05/31/92 EDS/APRIL SERVICES SL 60.00 14,716.00 0.00 2,740.00 0.00 05/31/92 B DELASHMIT/SFTWARE MKG SL 60.00 3,560.00 0.00 3,560.00 0.00 06/30/92 B DELASHMITT/SFTWARE MK SL 60.00 16,440.00 0.00 0.60 0.60 0.00 0.640.00 0.00 0.640.00 0.00 0.630.00 0.00 0.640.00 0.00 0.640.00 0.00 0.640.00 0.00 0.640.00 0.00 0.640.00 0.00 0.640.00 0.00 0.640.00 0.00 0.640.00 0.00 0.640.00 0.00 0.640.00 0.00 0.640.00 0.00 0.640.00 0.00 0.640.00 0.00 0.6480.00 0.00 0.6480.00 0.00 0.6480.00 0.00 0.6480.00 0.00 0.631.92 TECH LABS/CONS 7/12-24 SL 60.00 2.8380.00 0.00 2.880.00 </td <td>04/30/92</td> <td>SOFTWARE MARKETING</td> <td>SL</td> <td>60.00</td> <td>3,240.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>3,240.00</td> <td>0.00</td>	04/30/92	SOFTWARE MARKETING	SL	60.00	3,240.00	0.00	3,240.00	0.00
05/31/92 EDS/APRIL SERVICES SL 60.00 14,716.00 0.00 14,716.00 0.00 05/31/92 STTWR MKG/CONSULT MAY 4- SL 60.00 2,740.00 0.00 2,740.00 0.00 05/31/92 B DELASHMIT/SFTWARE MKG SL 60.00 3,560.00 0.00 3,560.00 0.00 06/30/92 B DELASHMITT/SFTWARE MK SL 60.00 4,830.00 0.00 4,830.00 0.00 06/30/92 B DELASHMITT/SFTWARE MK SL 60.00 26,400.00 0.00 4,830.00 0.00 07/31/92 B DELASHMITT/SFTWARE MK SL 60.00 5,480.00 0.00 5,480.00 0.00 07/31/92 B DELASHMITT/CONS 6/21-7/11 SL 60.00 5,480.00 0.00 5,480.00 0.00 08/31/92 TECH LABS/CONS 7/27-8/7 SL 60.00 5,880.00 0.00 5,880.00 0.00 09/30/92 TECH LABS/CONS 8/24-9/6 SL 60.00 2,820.00 0.00 9,398.50 0.00	04/30/92	SOFTWARE MARKETING	SL		1,830.00	0.00	1,830.00	0.00
05/31/92 B DELASHMIT/SFTWARE MKG SL 60.00 3,560.00 0.00 3,560.00 0.00 06/30/92 B DELASHMITT/SFTWARE MK SL 60.00 16,440.00 0.00	05/31/92	EDS/APRIL SERVICES	SL	60.00	14,716.00	0.00	14,716.00	0.00
06/30/92 B DELASHMITT/SFTWARE MK SL 60.00 3,360.00 0.00 3,360.00 0.00 06/30/92 EDS SL 60.00 16,440.00 0.00 16,440.00 0.00 06/30/92 B DELASHMITT/SFTWARE MK SL 60.00 4,830.00 0.00 4,830.00 0.00 07/31/92 B DELASHMITT/SOTWARE MK SL 60.00 26,400.00 0.00 26,400.00 0.00 07/31/92 B DELASHMITT/CONS 6/21-7/11 SL 60.00 6,922.73 0.00 6,922.73 0.00 08/31/92 TECH LABS/CONS 7/12-24 SL 60.00 5,880.00 0.00 5,880.00 0.00 09/30/92 TECH LABS/CONS 8/10-21 SL 60.00 9,398.50 0.00 9,398.50 0.00 9,398.50 0.00 9,398.50 0.00 9,398.50 0.00 9,398.50 0.00 9,398.50 0.00 9,398.50 0.00 9,398.50 0.00 9,398.50 0.00 9,398.50 0.00 0.00 9,398.50 0	05/31/92	SFTWR MKG/CONSULT MAY 4-	SL	60.00	2,740.00	0.00	2,740.00	0.00
06/30/92 EDS SL 60.00 16,440.00 0.00 16,440.00 0.00 06/30/92 B DELASHMITT/SFTWARE MK SL 60.00 4,830.00 0.00 4,830.00 0.00 07/31/92 EDS.UBV 50009705 SL 60.00 26,400.00 0.00 5,480.00 0.00 07/31/92 EDELASHMITT/CONS 6/21-7/11 SL 60.00 5,480.00 0.00 5,480.00 0.00 08/31/92 TECH LABS/CONS 7/27-8/7 SL 60.00 5,480.00 0.00 5,480.00 0.00 08/31/92 TECH LABS/CONS 8/10-21 SL 60.00 28,380.00 0.00 5,880.00 0.00 09/30/92 EDS SL 60.00 28,380.00 0.00 28,380.00 0.00 09/30/92 TECH LABS/CONS 8/24-9/6 SL 60.00 29,392.50 0.00 0.00 09/30/92 TECH LABS/CONS/INV 17 SL 60.00 29,820.00 0.00 29,820.00 0.00 09/30/92 EDS/INV 50011227 SL	05/31/92	B DELASHMIT/SFTWARE MKG	SL	60.00	3,560.00	0.00	3,560.00	0.00
06/30/92 B DELASHMITT/SFTWARE MK SL 60.00 4,830.00 0.00 4,830.00 0.00 07/31/92 EDS.UBV 50009705 SL 60.00 26,400.00 0.00 26,400.00 0.00 07/31/92 EDS.UBV 50009705 SL 60.00 5,480.00 0.00 5,480.00 0.00 07/31/92 TECH LABS/CONS 7/12-24 SL 60.00 5,480.00 0.00 5,480.00 0.00 08/31/92 TECH LABS/CONS 7/12-24 SL 60.00 5,880.00 0.00 5,880.00 0.00 08/31/92 TECH LABS/CONS 8/10-21 SL 60.00 28,380.00 0.00 5,880.00 0.00 09/30/92 EDS SL 60.00 29,380.00 0.00 28,380.00 0.00 09/30/92 TECH LABS/CONS 8/14-9/6 SL 60.00 29,290.00 0.00 29,290.00 0.00 09/30/92 TECH LABS/CONS/INV 17 SL 60.00 29,800.0 0.00 29,800.0 0.00 09/30/92 TECH	06/30/92	B DELASHMITT/SFTWARE MK	SL	60.00	3,360.00	0.00	3,360.00	0.00
07/31/92 EDS. UBV 50009705 SL 60.00 26,400.00 0.00 26,400.00 0.00 07/31/92 B DELASHMITT/CONS 6/21-7/11 SL 60.00 5,480.00 0.00 5,480.00 0.00 07/31/92 TECH LABS/CONS 7/12-24 SL 60.00 6,922.73 0.00 6,922.73 0.00 08/31/92 TECH LABS/CONS 7/27-8/7 SL 60.00 5,480.00 0.00 5,480.00 0.00 09/30/92 EDS SL 60.00 28,380.00 0.00 28,380.00 0.00 09/30/92 EDS SL 60.00 2,90.00 0.00 2,938.50 0.00 09/30/92 EDS/INV 50011227 SL 60.00 2,920.00 0.00 2,9820.00 0.00 09/30/92 EDS/INV 50011907 SL 60.00 2,965.00 0.00 2,9736.00 0.00 09/30/92 TECH LABS/9/13-9/27 SL 60.00 2,736.00 0.00 2,736.00 0.00 10/31/92 TECH LABS S	06/30/92	EDS	SL	60.00	16,440.00	0.00	16,440.00	0.00
07/31/92 B DELASHMITT/CONS 6/21-7/11 SL 60.00 5,480.00 0.00 5,480.00 0.00 07/31/92 TECH LABS/CONS 7/12-24 SL 60.00 6,922.73 0.00 6,922.73 0.00 08/31/92 TECH LABS/CONS 7/12-8/7 SL 60.00 5,480.00 0.00 5,480.00 0.00 08/31/92 TECH LABS/CONS 8/10-21 SL 60.00 28,380.00 0.00 5,880.00 0.00 09/30/92 EDS SL 60.00 28,380.00 0.00 28,380.00 0.00 09/30/92 TECH LABS/CONS 8/24-9/6 SL 60.00 9,398.50 0.00 9,398.50 0.00 9,398.50 0.00 9,398.50 0.00 9,398.50 0.00 0.00 9,399.50 0.00	06/30/92	B DELASHMITT/SFTWARE MK	SL	60.00	4,830.00	0.00	4,830.00	0.00
07/31/92 TECH LABS/CONS 7/12-24 SL 60.00 6,922.73 0.00 6,922.73 0.00 08/31/92 TECH LABS/CONS 7/27-8/7 SL 60.00 5,480.00 0.00 5,480.00 0.00 08/31/92 TECH LABS/CONS 8/10-21 SL 60.00 28,380.00 0.00 5,880.00 0.00 09/30/92 EDS SL 60.00 28,380.00 0.00 28,380.00 0.00 09/30/92 TECH LABS/CONS 8/24-9/6 SL 60.00 29,398.50 0.00 9,398.50 0.00 09/30/92 TECH LABS/CONS/INV 17 SL 60.00 29,820.00 0.00 29,820.00 0.00 09/30/92 EDS/INV 50011227 SL 60.00 2,736.00 0.00 28,860.00 0.00 09/30/92 TECH LABS/9/13-9/27 SL 60.00 2,736.00 0.00 2,736.00 0.00 10/31/92 TECH LABS SL 60.00 2,965.00 0.00 2,965.00 0.00 10/31/92 TECH LABS/10/2	07/31/92	EDS.UBV 50009705	SL	60.00	26,400.00	0.00	26,400.00	0.00
08/31/92 TECH LABS/CONS 7/27-8/7 SL 60.00 5,480.00 0.00 5,480.00 0.00 08/31/92 TECH LABS/CONS 8/10-21 SL 60.00 5,880.00 0.00 5,880.00 0.00 09/30/92 EDS SL 60.00 28,380.00 0.00 28,380.00 0.00 09/30/92 TECH LABS/CONS 8/24-9/6 SL 60.00 9,398.50 0.00 9,398.50 0.00 09/30/92 TECH LABS/CONS/INV 17 SL 60.00 29,820.00 0.00 5,290.00 0.00 09/30/92 EDS/INV 50011227 SL 60.00 29,820.00 0.00 29,820.00 0.00 09/30/92 EDS/INV 50011907 SL 60.00 2,736.00 0.00 0.00 09/30/92 TECH LABS/9/13-9/27 SL 60.00 2,965.00 0.00 2,736.00 0.00 10/31/92 TECH LABS SL 60.00 2,965.00 0.00 2,965.00 0.00 11/30/92 TECH LABS/10/26-11/8 SL	07/31/92	B DELASHMITT/CONS 6/21-7/11	SL	60.00	5,480.00	0.00	5,480.00	0.00
08/31/92 TECH LABS/CONS 8/10-21 SL 60.00 5,880.00 0.00 5,880.00 0.00 09/30/92 EDS SL 60.00 28,380.00 0.00 28,380.00 0.00 09/30/92 TECH LABS/CONS 8/24-9/6 SL 60.00 9,398.50 0.00 9,398.50 0.00 09/30/92 TECH LABS/CONS/INV 17 SL 60.00 29,820.00 0.00 29,820.00 0.00 09/30/92 EDS/INV 50011227 SL 60.00 29,820.00 0.00 29,820.00 0.00 09/30/92 EDS/INV 50011907 SL 60.00 2,736.00 0.00 2,736.00 0.00 09/30/92 TECH LABS/9/13-9/27 SL 60.00 2,965.00 0.00 2,736.00 0.00 10/31/92 TECH LABS SL 60.00 2,965.00 0.00 1,480.00 0.00 11/30/92 TECH LABS/10/26-11/8 SL 60.00 3,840.00 0.00 1,480.00 0.00 11/30/92 TECH LABS/10/26-11/8 <td>07/31/92</td> <td>TECH LABS/CONS 7/12-24</td> <td>SL</td> <td>60.00</td> <td>6,922.73</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>6,922.73</td> <td>0.00</td>	07/31/92	TECH LABS/CONS 7/12-24	SL	60.00	6,922.73	0.00	6,922.73	0.00
09/30/92 EDS SL 60.00 28,380.00 0.00 28,380.00 0.00 09/30/92 TECH LABS/CONS 8/24-9/6 SL 60.00 9,398.50 0.00 9,398.50 0.00 09/30/92 TECH LABS/CONS/INV 17 SL 60.00 5,290.00 0.00 5,290.00 0.00 09/30/92 EDS/INV 50011227 SL 60.00 29,820.00 0.00 29,820.00 0.00 09/30/92 EDS/INV 50011907 SL 60.00 2,736.00 0.00 28,860.00 0.00 09/30/92 TECH LABS/9/13-9/27 SL 60.00 2,736.00 0.00 2,736.00 0.00 10/31/92 TECH LABS SL 60.00 2,965.00 0.00 2,965.00 0.00 11/30/92 TECH LABS SL 60.00 3,840.00 0.00 3,840.00 0.00 11/30/92 TECH LABS/10/26-11/8 SL 60.00 3,60.01 0.00 3,840.00 0.00 11/30/92 TECH LABS/CONS SL	08/31/92	TECH LABS/CONS 7/27-8/7	SL	60.00	5,480.00	0.00	5,480.00	0.00
09/30/92TECH LABS/CONS 8/24-9/6SL60.009,398.500.009,398.500.0009/30/92TECH LABS/CONS/INV 17SL60.005,290.000.005,290.000.0009/30/92EDS/INV 50011227SL60.0029,820.000.0029,820.000.0009/30/92EDS/INV 50011907SL60.0028,860.000.0028,860.000.0009/30/92TECH LABS/9/13-9/27SL60.002,736.000.002,736.000.0010/31/92TECH LABSSL60.009,243.000.009,243.000.0010/31/92TECH LABSSL60.002,965.000.002,965.000.0011/30/92TECH LABS/10/26-11/8SL60.003,840.000.003,840.000.0011/30/92TECH LABS/11/9-20SL60.0035,086.110.0035,086.110.0011/30/92TECH LABS/CONSSL60.002,400.000.002,400.000.0011/30/92TECH LABS/CONSSL60.002,400.000.002,400.000.0012/31/92EDSSL60.002,800.000.002,820.000.0012/31/92IBMSL60.003,448.100.003,448.100.0012/31/92IBM/PROGRAMSSL60.005,543.740.005,543.740.0012/31/92IBM/ONE TIME CHARGE PRGRSL60.003,5,872.170.0035,872.170.00<	08/31/92	TECH LABS/CONS 8/10-21	SL	60.00	5,880.00	0.00	5,880.00	0.00
09/30/92 TECH LABS/CONS/INV 17 SL 60.00 5,290.00 0.00 5,290.00 0.00 09/30/92 EDS/INV 50011227 SL 60.00 29,820.00 0.00 29,820.00 0.00 09/30/92 EDS/INV 50011907 SL 60.00 28,860.00 0.00 28,860.00 0.00 09/30/92 TECH LABS/9/13-9/27 SL 60.00 2,736.00 0.00 2,736.00 0.00 10/31/92 TECH LABS SL 60.00 2,965.00 0.00 2,965.00 0.00 11/30/92 TECH LABS SL 60.00 3,840.00 0.00 3,840.00 0.00 11/30/92 TECH LABS/11/9-20 SL 60.00 3,840.00 0.00 3,840.00 0.00 11/30/92 TECH LABS/CONS SL 60.00 2,400.00 0.00 2,400.00 0.00 11/30/92 TECH LABS/CONS SL 60.00 2,400.00 0.00 2,400.00 0.00 12/31/92 IBM SL <td< td=""><td>09/30/92</td><td>EDS</td><td>SL</td><td>60.00</td><td>28,380.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>28,380.00</td><td>0.00</td></td<>	09/30/92	EDS	SL	60.00	28,380.00	0.00	28,380.00	0.00
09/30/92EDS/INV 50011227SL60.0029,820.000.0029,820.000.0009/30/92EDS/INV 50011907SL60.0028,860.000.0028,860.000.0009/30/92TECH LABS/9/13-9/27SL60.002,736.000.002,736.000.0010/31/92TECH LABSSL60.009,243.000.009,243.000.0010/31/92TECH LABSSL60.002,965.000.002,965.000.0011/30/92TECH LABSSL60.003,840.000.003,840.000.0011/30/92TECH LABS/10/26-11/8SL60.003,840.000.003,840.000.0011/30/92TECH LABS/11/9-20SL60.003,840.000.003,840.000.0011/30/92TECH LABS/10/26-11/8SL60.003,840.000.003,840.000.0011/30/92TECH LABS/10/26-11/8SL60.003,840.000.003,840.000.0011/30/92TECH LABS/10/26-11/8SL60.003,840.000.003,840.000.0011/30/92TECH LABS/10/26-11/8SL60.002,400.000.002,400.000.0011/30/92TECH LABS/10/26-11/8SL60.002,400.000.002,400.000.0011/30/92TECH LABS/10/26-11/8SL60.002,400.000.002,400.000.0011/30/92TECH LABS/CONSSL60.002,8200.000.002,400.00 <t< td=""><td>09/30/92</td><td>TECH LABS/CONS 8/24-9/6</td><td>SL</td><td>60.00</td><td>9,398.50</td><td>0.00</td><td>9,398.50</td><td>0.00</td></t<>	09/30/92	TECH LABS/CONS 8/24-9/6	SL	60.00	9,398.50	0.00	9,398.50	0.00
09/30/92 EDS/INV 50011907 SL 60.00 28,860.00 0.00 28,860.00 0.00 09/30/92 TECH LABS/9/13-9/27 SL 60.00 2,736.00 0.00 2,736.00 0.00 10/31/92 TECH LABS SL 60.00 9,243.00 0.00 9,243.00 0.00 10/31/92 TECH LABS SL 60.00 2,965.00 0.00 2,965.00 0.00 10/31/92 TECH LABS SL 60.00 2,965.00 0.00 2,965.00 0.00 11/30/92 TECH LABS/10/26-11/8 SL 60.00 3,840.00 0.00 3,840.00 0.00 11/30/92 TECH LABS/11/9-20 SL 60.00 3,840.00 0.00 3,840.00 0.00 11/30/92 IBM/ONE TIME CHARGE SL 60.00 2,400.00 0.00 2,400.00 0.00 11/30/92 TECH LABS/CONS SL 60.00 2,400.00 0.00 2,400.00 0.00 12/31/92 EDS SL 60.00 3,448.10 0.00 3,448.10 0.00 12/31/92	09/30/92	TECH LABS/CONS/INV 17	SL	60.00	5,290.00	0.00	5,290.00	0.00
09/30/92TECH LABS/9/13-9/27SL60.002,736.000.002,736.000.0010/31/92TECH LABSSL60.009,243.000.009,243.000.0010/31/92TECH LABSSL60.002,965.000.002,965.000.0011/30/92TECH LABS/10/26-11/8SL60.004,800.000.004,800.000.0011/30/92TECH LABS/10/26-11/8SL60.003,840.000.003,840.000.0011/30/92TECH LABS/11/9-20SL60.0035,086.110.003,840.000.0011/30/92IBM/ONE TIME CHARGESL60.0035,086.110.0035,086.110.0011/30/92TECH LABS/CONSSL60.002,400.000.002,400.000.0012/31/92EDSSL60.003,448.100.003,448.100.0012/31/92TECH LABSSL60.0012,356.000.0012,356.000.0012/31/92TECH LABSSL60.005,543.740.005,543.740.0002/28/93IBM/PROGRAMSSL60.0035,872.170.0035,872.170.00	09/30/92	EDS/INV 50011227	SL	60.00	29,820.00	0.00	29,820.00	0.00
10/31/92TECH LABSSL60.009,243.000.009,243.000.0010/31/92TECH LABSSL60.002,965.000.002,965.000.0011/30/92TECH LABS/10/26-11/8SL60.004,800.000.004,800.000.0011/30/92TECH LABS/10/26-11/8SL60.003,840.000.003,840.000.0011/30/92TECH LABS/11/9-20SL60.003,840.000.003,840.000.0011/30/92IBM/ONE TIME CHARGESL60.0035,086.110.0035,086.110.0011/30/92TECH LABS/CONSSL60.002,400.000.002,400.000.0012/31/92EDSSL60.0028,200.000.0028,200.000.0012/31/92IBMSL60.0012,356.000.0012,356.000.0012/31/92TECH LABSSL60.005,543.740.005,543.740.0002/28/93IBM/PROGRAMSSL60.0035,872.170.0035,872.170.00	09/30/92	EDS/INV 50011907	SL	60.00	28,860.00	0.00	28,860.00	0.00
10/31/92 TECH LABS SL 60.00 2,965.00 0.00 2,965.00 0.00 11/30/92 TECH LABS/10/26-11/8 SL 60.00 4,800.00 0.00 4,800.00 0.00 11/30/92 TECH LABS/10/26-11/8 SL 60.00 4,800.00 0.00 4,800.00 0.00 11/30/92 TECH LABS/11/9-20 SL 60.00 3,840.00 0.00 3,840.00 0.00 11/30/92 TECH LABS/11/9-20 SL 60.00 35,086.11 0.00 35,086.11 0.00 11/30/92 IBM/ONE TIME CHARGE SL 60.00 2,400.00 0.00 2,400.00 0.00 11/30/92 TECH LABS/CONS SL 60.00 2,400.00 0.00 2,400.00 0.00 12/31/92 EDS SL 60.00 28,200.00 0.00 28,200.00 0.00 12/31/92 IBM SL 60.00 3,448.10 0.00 3,448.10 0.00 12/31/92 TECH LABS SL 60.00 12,356.00 0.00 12,356.00 0.00 12/31/92	09/30/92	TECH LABS/9/13-9/27	SL	60.00	2,736.00	0.00	2,736.00	0.00
11/30/92 TECH LABS/10/26-11/8 SL 60.00 4,800.00 0.00 4,800.00 0.00 11/30/92 TECH LABS/11/9-20 SL 60.00 3,840.00 0.00 3,840.00 0.00 11/30/92 TECH LABS/11/9-20 SL 60.00 3,840.00 0.00 3,840.00 0.00 11/30/92 IBM/ONE TIME CHARGE SL 60.00 35,086.11 0.00 35,086.11 0.00 11/30/92 TECH LABS/CONS SL 60.00 2,400.00 0.00 2,400.00 0.00 11/30/92 TECH LABS/CONS SL 60.00 2,400.00 0.00 2,400.00 0.00 12/31/92 EDS SL 60.00 3,448.10 0.00 3,448.10 0.00 12/31/92 IBM SL 60.00 12,356.00 0.00 12,356.00 0.00 12/31/92 TECH LABS SL 60.00 5,543.74 0.00 5,543.74 0.00 02/28/93 IBM/PROGRAMS SL 60.00 35,872.17 0.00 35,872.17 0.00	10/31/92	TECH LABS	SL	60.00	9,243.00	0.00	9,243.00	0.00
11/30/92 TECH LABS/11/9-20 SL 60.00 3,840.00 0.00 3,840.00 0.00 11/30/92 IBM/ONE TIME CHARGE SL 60.00 35,086.11 0.00 35,086.11 0.00 11/30/92 TECH LABS/CONS SL 60.00 2,400.00 0.00 2,400.00 0.00 12/31/92 EDS SL 60.00 28,200.00 0.00 28,200.00 0.00 12/31/92 IBM SL 60.00 3,448.10 0.00 3,448.10 0.00 12/31/92 TECH LABS SL 60.00 12,356.00 0.00 3,448.10 0.00 12/31/92 TECH LABS SL 60.00 12,356.00 0.00 12,356.00 0.00 12/31/92 TECH LABS SL 60.00 5,543.74 0.00 5,543.74 0.00 02/28/93 IBM/PROGRAMS SL 60.00 35,872.17 0.00 35,872.17 0.00	10/31/92	TECH LABS	SL	60.00	2,965.00	0.00	2,965.00	0.00
11/30/92 IBM/ONE TIME CHARGE SL 60.00 35,086.11 0.00 35,086.11 0.00 11/30/92 TECH LABS/CONS SL 60.00 2,400.00 0.00 2,400.00 0.00 12/31/92 EDS SL 60.00 28,200.00 0.00 28,200.00 0.00 12/31/92 IBM SL 60.00 3,448.10 0.00 3,448.10 0.00 12/31/92 TECH LABS SL 60.00 12,356.00 0.00 12,356.00 0.00 12/31/92 TECH LABS SL 60.00 12,356.00 0.00 12,356.00 0.00 12/31/92 TECH LABS SL 60.00 5,543.74 0.00 5,543.74 0.00 02/28/93 IBM/ONE TIME CHARGE PRGR SL 60.00 35,872.17 0.00 35,872.17 0.00	11/30/92	TECH LABS/10/26-11/8	SL	60.00	4,800.00	0.00	4,800.00	0.00
11/30/92 TECH LABS/CONS SL 60.00 2,400.00 0.00 2,400.00 0.00 12/31/92 EDS SL 60.00 28,200.00 0.00 28,200.00 0.00 12/31/92 IBM SL 60.00 3,448.10 0.00 3,448.10 0.00 12/31/92 TECH LABS SL 60.00 12,356.00 0.00 12,356.00 0.00 12/31/92 TECH LABS SL 60.00 12,356.00 0.00 12,356.00 0.00 02/28/93 IBM/PROGRAMS SL 60.00 5,543.74 0.00 5,543.74 0.00 01/31/92 IBM/ONE TIME CHARGE PRGR SL 60.00 35,872.17 0.00 35,872.17 0.00	11/30/92	TECH LABS/11/9-20	SL	60.00	3,840.00	0.00	3,840.00	0.00
11/30/92 TECH LABS/CONS SL 60.00 2,400.00 0.00 2,400.00 0.00 12/31/92 EDS SL 60.00 28,200.00 0.00 28,200.00 0.00 12/31/92 IBM SL 60.00 3,448.10 0.00 3,448.10 0.00 12/31/92 TECH LABS SL 60.00 12,356.00 0.00 12,356.00 0.00 12/31/92 TECH LABS SL 60.00 12,356.00 0.00 12,356.00 0.00 02/28/93 IBM/PROGRAMS SL 60.00 5,543.74 0.00 5,543.74 0.00 01/31/92 IBM/ONE TIME CHARGE PRGR SL 60.00 35,872.17 0.00 35,872.17 0.00	11/30/92	IBM/ONE TIME CHARGE	SL	60.00	35,086.11	0.00	•	
12/31/92 IBM SL 60.00 3,448.10 0.00 3,448.10 0.00 12/31/92 TECH LABS SL 60.00 12,356.00 0.00 12,356.00 0.00 02/28/93 IBM/PROGRAMS SL 60.00 5,543.74 0.00 5,543.74 0.00 01/31/92 IBM/ONE TIME CHARGE PRGR SL 60.00 35,872.17 0.00 35,872.17 0.00	11/30/92	TECH LABS/CONS	SL	60.00	2,400.00	0.00	2,400.00	0.00
12/31/92 IBM SL 60.00 3,448.10 0.00 3,448.10 0.00 12/31/92 TECH LABS SL 60.00 12,356.00 0.00 12,356.00 0.00 02/28/93 IBM/PROGRAMS SL 60.00 5,543.74 0.00 5,543.74 0.00 01/31/92 IBM/ONE TIME CHARGE PRGR SL 60.00 35,872.17 0.00 35,872.17 0.00	12/31/92	EDS	SL	60.00	28,200.00			
12/31/92 TECH LABS SL 60.00 12,356.00 0.00 12,356.00 0.00 02/28/93 IBM/PROGRAMS SL 60.00 5,543.74 0.00 5,543.74 0.00 01/31/92 IBM/ONE TIME CHARGE PRGR SL 60.00 35,872.17 0.00 35,872.17 0.00	12/31/92	IBM			3,448.10	0.00		
01/31/92 IBM/ONE TIME CHARGE PRGR SL 60.00 35,872.17 0.00 35,872.17 0.00					12,356.00	0.00		
			SL		5,543.74	0.00	5,543.74	0.00
01/31/92 VERTEX/SALES TAX SOFTWAR SL 60.00 38,633.89 0.00 38,633.89 0.00					,	0.00	35,872.17	0.00
	01/31/92	VERTEX/SALES TAX SOFTWAR	SL	60.00	38,633.89	0.00	38,633.89	0.00

......

SCHEDULE 4.2.6(a) Page 12 of 15

TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY AND ASSETS

			Life	Capitalized	Monthly	Accum	Net
03/31/92	IBM/SOFTWARE	SL	60.00	4,500.00	0.00	4,500.00	0.00
04/30/92	IBM/SOFTWARE	SL	60.00	2,704.53	0.00	2,704.53	0.00
11/30/92	EDS/NOV SVC	SL	60.00	27,840.00	0.00	27,840.00	0.00
12/31/92	TECHNOLOGY LABS	SL	60.00	16,826.68	0.00	16,826.68	0.00
07/31/93	SYS CENTER/LIC FOR NDM	SL	24.00	12,171.88	0.00	12,171.88	0.00
09/30/93	SYNON/SOFTWARE-AS400	SL	24.00	56,775.63	0.00	56,775.63	0.00
06/30/94	EDS/SOFTWARE	SL	24.00	108,537.20	0.00	108,537.20	0.00
09/30/94	EDS/FRAUD & SA SOFTWARE	SL	24.00	37,039.07	0.00	37,039.07	0.00
10/31/94	IBM/AS400 SOFTWARE UPGRA	SL	24.00	9,478.37	0.00	9,478.37	0.00
11/21/94	EDS/NETWORK SE TIME	SL	24.00	13,633.07	0.00	13,633.07	0.00
12/28/94	EDS/NETWORK SE TIME	SL	24.00	15,556.41	0.00	15,556.41	0.00
02/28/95	EDS/FRAUD & SAS PROGRAM	SL	24.00	11,576.39	0.00	11,576.39	0.00
03/31/95	EDS/JAN SERV	SL	24.00	4,141.64	0.00	4,141.64	0.00
05/31/95	EDS/MAY SERV	SL	24.00	3,368.42	0.00	3,368.42	0.00
06/30/95	EDS/JUNE SERV	SL	24.00	11,368.42	0.00	11,368.42	0.00
07/31/95	EDS/MAY SERV	SL	24.00	620.00	0.00	620.00	0.00
07/31/95	EDS/JUNE SERV	SL	24.00	8,620.00	0.00	8,620.00	0.00
08/31/95	EDS/JULY SERV	SL	24.00	9,589.75	0.00	9,589.75	0.00
09/30/95	EDS/AUGUST SERV	SL	24.00	8,620.00	0.00	8,620.00	0.00
10/31/95	EDS/SEPTEMBER SERV	SL	24.00	8,620.00	0.00	8,620.00	0.00
11/30/95	EDS/OCT SERV	SL	24.00	8,660.00	0.00	8,660.00	0.00
	TOTAL DP			1,318,326.18	0.00	1,318,326.18	0.00
GRAND TO	OTAL CALL RATING		_	1,318,326.18	0.00	1,318,326.18	0.00
SOFTWA	A D F			,			
5011 07							
ACCOUNT	NNG (6100)						
09/1 <i>5/</i> 97	CATALYST MACOLA UPGRAD	SL	12.00	9,520.59	0.00	9,520.59	0.00
09/30/97	CORE/POSTAGE AUG-SEPT PO	SL	12.00	90.00	0.00	90.00	0.00
09/26/97	FUTURECOM/PROCESSOR PO	SL	12.00	2,175.00	0.00	2,175.00	0.00
10/13/97	COMP USA/NOVELL NETWORK	SL	12.00	2,596.77	0.00	2,596.77	0.00
12/14/98	CATALYST MACOLA UPGRAD	SL	12.00	1,101.09	91.76	734.08	367.01
11/19/97	NIB LTD/SOFTWARE PACKAGE	SL	12.00	1,020.00	0.00	1,020.00	0.00
	TOTAL ACCOUNTING			16,503.45	91.76	16,136.44	367.01
TAXATIO	N (6400)						
	DPC ZIP SALES	SL	12.00	1,142.04	95.17	761.36	380.68
	Larry Hail - New Tax Software	SL	12.00	3,345.00	278.75	1,115.00	2,230.00
	TOTAL TAXATION			4,487.04	373.92	1,876.36	2,610.68
				·····			

TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY AND ASSETS

			Life	Capitalized	Monthly	Accum	Net
MARKET	ING (5100)			_			
05/18/99	INSIGHT/PO 545	SL	12.00	1,026.20	85.52	256.56	769.64
	TOTAL MARKETING			1,026.20	85.52	256.56	769.64
				_			
CREDIT &	COLLECTIONS (6000)						
10/29/97	DUNN & BRADSTREET/SOFTW	SL	12.00	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00
03/12/99	TELLAN SOFTWARE/PO528	SL	12.00	1,644.00	137.00	685 .00	959.00
	TOTAL C&C		_	6,644.00	137.00	5,685.00	959.00
DATA PRO	DCESSING (7100)						
	PRODATA COMP SERVICES/DA	SL	12.00	1,595.00	0.00	1,595.00	0.00
	PRODATA COMP SERVICES/DA		12.00	1,595.00	0.00	1,595.00	0.00
06/01/99	ALDON/ACMS UPGRADE	SL	12.00	4,000.00	333.33	666.66	3,333.34
Do not depr	EDS Upgrade Project (Many Inv)	SL	12.00	207,155.70	0.00	0.00	207,155.70
-	JOE'S R & D PROJECTS			70,444.84	0.00	0.00	70,444.84
•	TOTAL DP		_	284,790.54	333.33	3,856.66	280,933.88
PC DEVEL	OPMENT (7400)						
		SL	12.00	3,377.40	0.00	3,377.40	0.00
	MKS/MKS SOURCE INTEGRITY		12.00	2,205.00	0.00	2,205.00	0.00
	ON TECHNOLOGY CORP/ROUT	-	12.00	1,058.00	0.00	1,058.00	0.00
	GLOBAL COMBINED/NOVELL	SL	12.00	1,749.00	0.00	1,749.00	0.00
03/06/98	GLOBAL COMBINED/PO 353	SL	12.00	2,651.04	0.00	2,651.04	0.00
06/01/99	MIS SYSTEMS/PO 548	SL	12.00	3,496.00	291.33	582.66	2,913.34
06/01/99	MIS SYSTEMS/PO 550	SL	12.00	2,335.00	194.58	389.16	1,945.84
06/10/99	MIS SYSTEMS/PO 558	SL	12.00	1,345.00	112.08	224.16	1,120.84
	JOE'S R & D PROJECTS			2,697.08	0.00	0.00	2,697.08
	TOTAL PC/LAN		_	20,913.52	597.99	12,236.42	8,677 10
GRAND TO	DTAL SOFTWARE			334,364.75	1,619.52	40,047.44	294,317.31
LEASEH	OLD IMPROVEMENTS:						
OVERHEA	D (9000)						
	BENSON HLAVATY PARET/AR	SL	60.00	7,394.68	123.24	5,052.84	2,341.84
03/31/96	BENSON HLAVATY PARET/AR	SL	60.00	7,081.71	118.03	4,839.23	2,242.48
03/31/96	BENSON HLAVATY PARET/AR	SL	60.00	8,481.81	141.36	5,795.76	2,686.05
03/31/96	BENSON HLAVATY PARET/AR	SL	60.00	6,678.18	111.30	4,563.30	2,114.88
03/31/96	BENSON HLAVATY PARET/AR	SL	60.00	30,019.12	500.32	20,513.12	9,506.00

SCHEDULE 4.2.6(a) Page 14 of 15

TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY AND ASSETS

03/196 BENSON HLAVATY PARET/AR SL 60.00 130.31 2.17 88.97 41.34 03/31/96 BENSON HLAVATY PARET/AR SL 60.00 1,158.41 19.31 791.71 366.70 03/31/96 BUSINESS INTERIORS/MODUL SL 60.00 23.196 ALMENTAS LIFE/ADD CONSTR SL 60.00 33.19 3.3 56.99 226.20 03/31/96 BERKELEY CONSTRUCCHG OS L 60.00 128.14 2.14 87.74 40.40 03/31/96 BERKELEY CONSTRUCCHG OS L 60.00 152.64 2.54 104.14 456.03 03/31/96 GRAYBAR/JACK OUTSIDE PHO SL 60.00 152.64 2.54 104.14 45.00 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/36% CONTRIB SL 60.00 56.299.61 38.33 38.471.53 17.828.08 03/31/96 18.781.69 67.33.85 03/31/96 18.781.69 60.00 2.082.80 964.97 03/31/96 18.24 CONNCABLE COR SL 60.00 11.83.00 19.8.3 38.20.03 37.62.95 03/31/96 10.29				Life	Capitalized	Monthly	Accum	Net
03/31/96 BUSINESS INTERIORS/MODUL SL 60.00 20,501.00 341.68 14,008.88 6.492.12 03/31/96 BENSON HLAVATY PARET/AR SL 60.00 83.19 1.39 56.99 26.20 03/31/96 BENSON HLAVATY PARET/AR SL 60.00 183.00 3.05 125.05 57.95 03/31/96 BENKELEY CONSTRUC/CHG OS SL 60.00 282.54 4.71 193.11 89.43 03/31/96 BERKELEY CONSTRUC/CHG OS SL 60.00 128.14 2.14 87.74 40.40 03/31/96 GRAYBAR ALEC/RING DOWN P SL 60.00 152.64 2.54 104.14 48.50 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/36% CONTRIB SL 60.00 3.047.77 50.80 2.082.80 964.97 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/36% CONTRID SL 60.00 390.00 6.50 266.50 123.50 03/31/96 JT. EAGLE/BLACK DISPLAY B SL 60.00 161.63 2.69 110.29 51.34 03/31/96 JT. EAGLE/BLACK DISPLAY B	03/31/96	BENSON HLAVATY PARET/AR	SL	60.00	130.31	2.17	88.97	
3331/96 BENSON HLAVATY PARETAR SL 60.00 83.19 1.39 56.99 26.20 0331/96 AMERITAS LIFE/ADD CONSTR SL 60.00 183.00 3.05 125.05 57.95 0331/96 AMERITAS LIFE/ADD CONSTR SL 60.00 282.54 4.71 193.11 B9.43 0331/96 GRAYBAR/JACK OUTSIDE PHO SL 60.00 128.14 2.14 87.74 40.40 0331/96 GRAYBAR ELEC/RING DOW P SL 60.00 152.64 2.54 104.14 46.50 0331/96 AMERITAS LIFE/36% CONTRIB SL 60.00 56.299.61 938.33 38,471.53 17.828.08 0331/96 AMERITAS LIFE/36% CONTRIB SL 60.00 3.047.77 50.80 2.082.80 964.97 0331/96 BL&P ENG/EXPAND ELEC COR SL 60.00 3.90.00 6.50 2.665.00 123.50 03/31/96 BL&P ENG/EXPAND ELEC SE SL 60.00 161.63 2.69 10.29 51.34 03/31/96 LAP ENG/EXPAND ELEC SE SL 60.00 </td <td>03/31/96</td> <td>BENSON HLAVATY PARET/AR</td> <td>SL</td> <td>60.00</td> <td>1,158.41</td> <td>19.31</td> <td>791.71</td> <td></td>	03/31/96	BENSON HLAVATY PARET/AR	SL	60.00	1,158.41	19.31	791.71	
03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/ADD CONSTR SL 60.00 183.00 3.05 125.05 57.95 03/31/96 LAIR, PEGI/REIMB EXPENSES SL 60.00 282.54 4.71 193.11 89.43 03/31/96 GRAYBAR/JACK OUTSIDE PHO SL 60.00 128.14 2.14 87.74 40.40 03/31/96 GRAYBAR/JACK OUTSIDE PHO SL 60.00 128.14 2.14 87.74 40.40 03/31/96 GRAYBAR/JACK OUTSIDE PHO SL 60.00 152.64 2.54 104.14 48.50 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/36% CONTRIB SL 60.00 64,125.08 1,068.75 43,818.75 20.306.33 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/36% CONTRID SL 60.00 27,485.54 458.09 18,716.9 8,703.85 03/31/96 JT. EAGLE/BLACK DISPLAY B SL 60.00 11,83.00 198.05 8,120.05 3.762.95 03/31/96 JT. EAGLE/BLACK DISPLAY B SL 60.00 260.27 4.34 177.94 82.33 <	03/31/96	BUSINESS INTERIORS/MODUL	SL	60.00	20,501.00	341.68	14,008.88	6,492.12
03/31/6 LAIR, PEGI/REIMB EXPENSES SL 60.00 282.54 4.71 193.11 89.43 03/31/96 BERKELEY CONSTRUCCHG O SL 60.00 6667.63 111.13 4.556.33 2.111.30 03/31/96 GRAYBAR/ACK OUTSIDE PHO SL 60.00 128.14 2.14 87.74 40.40 03/31/96 GRAYBAR/ACK OUTSIDE PHO SL 60.00 152.64 2.54 104.14 48.50 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/36% CONTRIB SL 60.00 3.047.77 50.80 2,082.80 964.97 03/31/96 ADVANCED CONN/CABLE COR SL 60.00 64,125.08 10,668.75 43.818.75 20.306.33 03/31/96 JLAF ENG/CAPNAD ELEC SER SL 60.00 161.63 2.69 110.29 51.34 03/31/96 JLAF ENG/CAPNAD ELEC SER SL 60.00 161.63 2.69 110.29 51.34 03/31/96 JLAF ENG/CAPNAD ELEC SC 86.00 10,823.33 608.72 24,957.52 11.565.81 03/31/96 JLAF ENG/CAPNAD ELEC SC 60.00	03/31/96	BENSON HLAVATY PARET/AR	SL	60.00	83.19	1.39	56.99	
03/31/96 BERKELEY CONSTRUC/CHG O SL 60.00 6,667.63 111.13 4,556.33 2.111.30 03/31/96 GRAYBARZ/ACK OUTSIDE PHO SL 60.00 128.14 2.14 87.74 40.40 03/31/96 GRAYBARZIEC/RING DOWN PS L 60.00 152.64 2.54 104.14 48.50 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/36% CONTRIB SL 60.00 64.125.08 10.68.75 43.818.75 20.306.33 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/36% CONTRUS SL 60.00 27.455.54 458.09 18,781.69 8,703.85 03/31/96 ADVANCED CONN/CABLE COR SL 60.00 300.00 6.50 226.50 123.50 03/31/96 AL&PENZEXPAND ELEC SER SL 60.00 11,83.00 198.05 8,120.05 3,762.95 03/31/96 ADV CONN/INSTALL DATA,RU SL 60.00 260.27 4.34 177.94 82.33 03/31/96 ADV CONN/INSTALL DATA,RU SL 60.00 36.523.33 670.73 27.495.75.2 11,565.8	03/31/96	AMERITAS LIFE/ADD CONSTR	SL	60.00	183.00	3.05	125.05	
03/31/96 GRAYBAR/JACK OUTSIDE PHO SL 60.00 128.14 2.14 87.74 40.40 03/31/96 GRAYBAR ELEC/RING DOWN P SL 60.00 152.64 2.54 104.14 48.50 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/36% CONTRIB SL 60.00 56.299.61 938.33 38.471.53 17.828.08 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/36% CONTRIB SL 60.00 3.047.77 50.80 2.082.80 964.97 03/31/96 ADVANCED CONN/CABLE COR SL 60.00 3.047.77 50.80 2.082.80 964.97 03/31/96 BL&P ENG/EXPAND ELEC SER SL 60.00 161.63 2.69 110.29 51.34 03/31/96 JAMERITAS LIFE/CONSTRUCTI SL 60.00 161.63 2.69 110.29 51.34 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/CONSTRUCTI SL 60.00 36.523.33 608.72 24.957.52 11.565.81 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/DRAW #3, CH SL 60.00 280.27 4.34 177.94 82.33	03/31/96	LAIR, PEGI/REIMB EXPENSES	SL	60.00	282.54	4.71	193.11	89.43
03/31/96 GRAYBAR ELEC/RING DOWN P SL 60.00 152.64 2.54 104.14 48.50 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/36% CONTRIB SL 60.00 56,299.61 938.33 38,471.53 17.828.08 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/36% CONTRIB SL 60.00 2,047.77 50.80 2,036.33 03/31/96 BENSON HLAVATY/CONSTRU SL 60.00 3,047.77 50.80 2,062.80 964.97 03/31/96 BL&P ENG/EXPAND ELEC SER SL 60.00 27,485.54 458.09 18,781.69 8,703.85 03/31/96 BL&P ENG/EXPAND ELEC SER SL 60.00 161.63 2.69 110.29 51.34 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/CONSTRUCTI SL 60.00 40,233.75 670.73 27,499.93 12,743.82 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/DAW #3, CH SL 60.00 260.27 4.34 177.94 82.33 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/DAW #3, CH SL 60.00 158.58 25.98 1,065.18 493.40 03/31/	03/31/96	BERKELEY CONSTRUC/CHG O	SL	60.00	6,667.63	111.13	4,556.33	2,111.30
03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/36% CONTRIB SL 60.00 56,299.61 938.33 38,471.53 17,828.08 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/36% CONTRIB SL 60.00 64,125.08 1,068.75 43,818.75 20,306.33 03/31/96 ADVANCED CONN/CABLE COR SL 60.00 3,047.77 50.80 2,082.80 964.97 03/31/96 ADVANCED CONN/CABLE COR SL 60.00 27,485.54 458.09 18,781.69 8,703.85 03/31/96 J.T. EAGLE/PLACK DISPLAY B SL 60.00 161.63 2.69 110.29 51.34 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/CONSTRUCTI SL 60.00 40,243.75 670.73 27,499.93 12,743.82 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/DRAW 43,CH SL 60.00 260.27 4.34 177.94 82.33 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/DRAW 43,CH SL 60.00 47,856.31 797.61 32,702.01 15,154.30 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/DRAW 43,CH SL 60.00 811.87 13.53 554.73	03/31/96	GRAYBAR/JACK OUTSIDE PHO	SL	60.00	128.14	2.14	87.74	40.40
03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/36% CONTRIB SL 60.00 64,125.08 1,068.75 43,818.75 20,306.33 03/31/96 BENSON HLAVATY/CONSTRU SL 60.00 3,047.77 50.80 2,082.80 964.97 03/31/96 BL&P ENG/EXPAND ELEC SER SL 60.00 27,485.54 458.09 18,781.69 8,703.85 03/31/96 BL&P ENG/EXPAND ELEC SER SL 60.00 161.63 2.69 110.29 51.34 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/CONSTRUCTI SL 60.00 18,83.00 198.05 8,120.05 3,762.95 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/DONSTRUCTI SL 60.00 266.27 4.34 177.94 82.33 03/31/96 ADV CONNICSTALL DATA,RU SL 60.00 260.27 4.34 177.94 82.33 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/DRAW #3, CH SL 60.00 811.87 13.53 554.73 257.14 03/31/96 ALENS SEC/CARD ACCESS SL 60.00 3,881.38 64.69 2,652.29 1,229.09	03/31/96	GRAYBAR ELEC/RING DOWN P	SL	60.00	152.64	2.54	104.14	48.50
03/31/96 BENSON HLAVATY/CONSTRU SL 60.00 3.047.77 50.80 2.082.80 964.97 03/31/96 ADVANCED CONN/CABLE COR SL 60.00 27,485.54 458.09 18,781.69 8.703.85 03/31/96 BL&P ENG/EXPAND ELEC SER SL 60.00 161.63 2.69 110.29 51.34 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/CONSTRUCTI SL 60.00 11,883.00 198.05 8,120.05 3,762.95 03/31/96 ISYS/EQUIPMENT FOR MOVE SL 60.00 36,523.33 608.72 24,957.52 11,565.81 03/31/96 BENSON HLAVATY/REVIS CON SL 60.00 26,27 4.34 177.94 82.33 03/31/96 MERITAS LIFE/DRAW #3, CH SL 60.00 47,856.31 797.61 32,702.01 15,154.30 03/31/96 ALLEN GRAPHICS/MATRIX SIG SL 60.00 1,58.58 25.98 1,665.18 493.40 03/31/96 ALLEN GRAPHICS/MATRIX SIG SL 60.00 6,234.34 105.67 4,226.80 2,007.54	03/31/96	AMERITAS LIFE/36% CONTRIB	SL	60.00	56,299.61	938.33	38,471.53	17,828.08
03/31/96 ADVANCED CONN/CABLE COR SL 60.00 27,485.54 458.09 18,781.69 8,703.85 03/31/96 BL&P ENG/EXPAND ELEC SER SL 60.00 390.00 6.50 266.50 123.50 03/31/96 J.T. EAGLE/BLACK DISPLAY B SL 60.00 161.63 2.69 110.29 51.34 03/31/96 INFECONSTRUCTI SL 60.00 40,243.75 670.73 27,499.93 12,743.82 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/CONSTRUCTI SL 60.00 40,243.75 670.73 27,499.93 12,743.82 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/DARW #3, CH SL 60.00 260.27 4.34 177.94 82.33 03/31/96 MERITAS LIFE/DRAW #3, CH SL 60.00 811.87 13.53 554.73 257.14 03/31/96 DALLAS SEC/CARD ACCESS SL 60.00 1,558.58 25.98 1,065.18 493.40 03/31/96 ALLEN GRAPHICSMATRIX SIG SL 60.00 881.28 14.69 602.29 278.99	03/31/96	AMERITAS LIFE/36% CONTRIB	SL	60.00	64,125.08	1,068.75	43,818.75	20,306.33
03/31/96 BL&P ENG/EXPAND ELEC SER SL 60.00 390.00 6.50 266.50 123.50 03/31/96 J.T. EAGLE/BLACK DISPLAY B SL 60.00 161.63 2.69 110.29 51.34 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/CONSTRUCTI SL 60.00 11,883.00 198.05 8,120.05 3,762.95 03/31/96 ISYS/EQUIPMENT FOR MOVE SL 60.00 36,523.33 608.72 24,957.52 11,565.81 03/31/96 ADV CONN/INSTALL DATA.RU SL 60.00 260.27 4.34 177.94 82.33 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/DRAW #3, CH SL 60.00 811.87 13.53 554.73 257.14 03/31/96 AALLAS SEC/CAND ACCESS SL 60.00 3.81.38 64.69 2,652.29 1,229.09 03/31/96 ALLEN GRAPHICS/MATRIX SIG SL 60.00 881.28 14.69 602.29 278.99 03/31/96 ISYS/COMPUTER EQPT & ACCE SL 60.00 6,234.34 105.67 4,226.80 2,007.54	03/31/96	BENSON HLAVATY/CONSTRU	SL	60.00	3,047.77	50.80	2,082.80	964.97
03/31/96 J.T. EAGLE/BLACK DISPLAY B SL 60.00 161.63 2.69 110.29 51.34 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/CONSTRUCTI SL 60.00 40,243.75 670.73 27,499.93 12,743.82 03/31/96 ISYS/EQUIPMENT FOR MOVE SL 60.00 40,243.75 670.73 27,499.93 12,743.82 03/31/96 ADV CONN/INSTALL DATA,RU SL 60.00 260.27 4.34 177.94 82.33 03/31/96 BENSON HLAVATY/REVIS CON SL 60.00 260.27 4.34 177.94 82.33 03/31/96 TESSCO/CONNECTORS FOR M SL 60.00 811.87 13.53 554.73 257.14 03/31/96 ALLEN GRAPHICS/MATRIX SIG SL 60.00 3,881.38 64.69 2,652.29 1,229.09 03/31/96 VILLS ELECT/WIRING SERVIC SL 60.00 6,122.53 102.04 4,183.64 1,938.89 04/30/96 DALLAS SECURITY SYS/ACCE SL 59.00 6,234.34 105.67 4,226.80 2,007.54 04/30/96 BUSI	03/31/96	ADVANCED CONN/CABLE COR	SL	60.00	27,485.54	458.09	18,781.69	8,703.85
03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/CONSTRUCTI SL 60.00 11,883.00 198.05 8,120.05 3,762.95 03/31/96 ISYS/EQUIPMENT FOR MOVE SL 60.00 36,523.33 608.72 24,957.52 11,565.81 03/31/96 ADV CONN/INSTALL DATA,RU SL 60.00 260.27 4.34 177.94 82.33 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/DRAW #3, CH SL 60.00 47,856.31 797.61 32,702.01 15,154.30 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/DRAW #3, CH SL 60.00 811.87 13.53 554.73 257.14 03/31/96 DALLAS SEC/CARD ACCESS SL 60.00 818.81 84.69 2,652.29 1,229.09 03/31/96 ALLEN GRAPHICS/MATRIX SIG SL 60.00 881.28 14.69 602.29 278.99 03/31/96 VILLS ELECT/WIRING SERVIC SL 60.00 6,122.53 102.04 4,183.64 1,938.89 04/30/96 DALLAS SECURITY SYS/ACCE SL 59.00 549.75 9.32 372.80 176.	03/31/96	BL&P ENG/EXPAND ELEC SER	SL	60.00	390.00	6.50	266.50	123.50
03/31/96 ISYS/EQUIPMENT FOR MOVE SL 60.00 40,243.75 670.73 27,499.93 12,743.82 03/31/96 ADV CONN/INSTALL DATA,RU SL 60.00 36,523.33 608.72 24,957.52 11,565.81 03/31/96 BENSON HLAVATY/REVIS CON SL 60.00 47,856.31 797.61 32,702.01 15,154.30 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/DRAW #3, CH SL 60.00 811.87 13.53 554.73 257.14 03/31/96 DALLAS SEC/CARD ACCESS SL 60.00 811.87 13.53 554.73 257.14 03/31/96 ALLEN GRAPHICS/MATRIX SIG SL 60.00 3,881.38 64.69 2,652.29 1,229.09 03/31/96 ILLS ELECT/WIRING SERVIC SL 60.00 6,122.53 102.04 4,183.64 1,938.89 04/30/96 DFFICE SYS GR/LEVEL STATIO SL 59.00 549.75 9.32 372.80 176.95 04/30/96 BUSINESS INTER/POWER BASE S.9.00 116.57 1.98 79.20 37.37 <td>03/31/96</td> <td>J.T. EAGLE/BLACK DISPLAY B</td> <td>SL</td> <td>60.00</td> <td>161.63</td> <td>2.69</td> <td>110.29</td> <td>51.34</td>	03/31/96	J.T. EAGLE/BLACK DISPLAY B	SL	60.00	161.63	2.69	110.29	51.34
03/31/96 ADV CONN/INSTALL DATA,RU SL 60.00 36,523.33 608.72 24,957.52 11,565.81 03/31/96 BENSON HLAVATY/REVIS CON SL 60.00 260.27 4.34 177.94 82.33 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/DRAW #3, CH SL 60.00 47,856.31 797.61 32,702.01 15,154.30 03/31/96 TESSCO/CONNECTORS FOR M SL 60.00 811.87 13.53 554.73 227.14 03/31/96 TESSCO/CARD ACCESS SL 60.00 1,558.58 25.98 1,065.18 493.40 03/31/96 ALLAS SEC/CARD ACCESS SL 60.00 381.38 64.69 2,652.29 1,220.09 03/31/96 WILLS ELECT/WIRING SERVIC SL 60.00 6,122.53 102.04 4,183.64 1,938.89 04/30/96 DALLAS SECURITY SYS/ACCE SL 59.00 6,234.34 105.67 4,226.80 2,007.54 04/30/96 BUSINESS INTER/POWER BASE S9.00 116.57 1.98 79.20 37.37 04/30/96	03/31/96	AMERITAS LIFE/CONSTRUCTI	SL	60.00	11,883.00	198.05	8,120.05	3,762.95
03/31/96 BENSON HLAVATY/REVIS CON SL 60.00 260.27 4.34 177.94 82.33 03/31/96 AMERITAS LIFE/DRAW #3, CH SL 60.00 47,856.31 797.61 32,702.01 15,154.30 03/31/96 TESSCO/CONNECTORS FOR M SL 60.00 811.87 13.53 554.73 257.14 03/31/96 DALLAS SEC/CARD ACCESS SL 60.00 1,558.58 25.98 1,065.18 493.40 03/31/96 DALLAS SEC/CARD ACCESS SL 60.00 3,881.38 64.69 2,652.29 1,229.09 03/31/96 MULS ELECT/WIRING SERVIC SL 60.00 6,122.53 102.04 4,183.64 1,938.89 04/30/96 DALLAS SECURITY SYS/ACCE SL 59.00 6,234.34 105.67 4,226.80 2,007.54 04/30/96 BUSINESS INTER/POWER BASE SL 59.00 116.57 1.98 79.20 37.37 04/30/96 BUSINESS INTER/POWER BASE SL 59.00 2,047.48 34.70 1,388.00 659.48 <	03/31/96	ISYS/EQUIPMENT FOR MOVE	SL	60.00	40,243.75	670.73	27,499.93	12,743.82
03/31/96BENSON HLAVATY/REVIS CON SL60.00260.274.34177.9482.3303/31/96AMERITAS LIFE/DRAW #3, CHSL60.0047,856.31797.6132,702.0115,154.3003/31/96TESSCO/CONNECTORS FOR MSL60.00811.8713.53554.73257.1403/31/96DALLAS SEC/CARD ACCESSSL60.001,558.5825.981,065.18493.4003/31/96ALLEN GRAPHICS/MATRIX SIGSL60.003,881.3864.692,652.291,229.0903/31/96KILLS ELECT/WIRING SERVICSL60.006,122.53102.044,183.641,938.8904/30/96DALLAS SECURITY SYS/ACCESL59.006,234.34105.674,226.802,007.5404/30/96DALLAS SECURITY SYS/ACCESL59.00549.759.32372.80176.9504/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER BASESL59.00105.261.7871.2034.0604/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER BASESL59.002,047.4834.701,388.00659.4804/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER RECESL59.002,047.4834.701,388.00659.4804/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER RECESL59.002,047.4834.701,388.00659.4804/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER RECESL59.002,047.4834.701,388.00659.4804/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER RECESL59.002,185.2937.041,481.60703.69	03/31/96	ADV CONN/INSTALL DATA,RU	SL	60.00	36,523.33	608.72	24,957.52	11,565.81
03/31/96 TESSCO/CONNECTORS FOR M SL 60.00 811.87 13.53 554.73 257.14 03/31/96 DALLAS SEC/CARD ACCESS SL 60.00 1,558.58 25.98 1,065.18 493.40 03/31/96 ALLEN GRAPHICS/MATRIX SIG SL 60.00 3,881.38 64.69 2,652.29 1,229.09 03/31/96 WILLS ELECT/WIRING SERVIC SL 60.00 881.28 14.69 602.29 278.99 03/31/96 ISYS/COMPUTER EQPT & ACCE SL 60.00 6,122.53 102.04 4,183.64 1,938.89 04/30/96 DALLAS SECURITY SYS/ACCE SL 59.00 6,234.34 105.67 4,226.80 2,007.54 04/30/96 BUSINESS INTER/POWER BASE S. 59.00 116.57 1.98 79.20 37.37 04/30/96 BUSINESS INTER/POWER BASE S. 59.00 105.26 1.78 71.20 34.06 04/30/96 BUSINESS INTER/POWER RECE S. 59.00 845.52 14.33 573.20 272.32 <td>03/31/96</td> <td>BENSON HLAVATY/REVIS CON</td> <td>SL</td> <td>60.00</td> <td>260.27</td> <td>4.34</td> <td>177.94</td> <td>82.33</td>	03/31/96	BENSON HLAVATY/REVIS CON	SL	60.00	260.27	4.34	177.94	82.33
03/31/96DALLAS SEC/CARD ACCESSSL60.001,558.5825.981,065.18493.4003/31/96ALLEN GRAPHICS/MATRIX SIGSL60.003,881.3864.692,652.291,229.0903/31/96WILLS ELECT/WIRING SERVICSL60.00881.2814.69602.29278.9903/31/96ISYS/COMPUTER EQPT & ACCESL60.006,122.53102.044,183.641,938.8904/30/96DALLAS SECURITY SYS/ACCESL59.006,234.34105.674,226.802,007.5404/30/96DUSINESS INTER/POWER BASESL59.00549.759.32372.80176.9504/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER BASESL59.00105.261.7871.2034.0604/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER RECESL59.002,047.4834.701,388.00659.4804/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER RECESL59.00845.5214.33573.20272.3204/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER RECESL59.00845.5214.33573.20272.3204/30/96AMERITAS LIFE/CHG ORDERSSL59.00313.935.32212.80101.1304/30/96AMERITAS LIFE/CHG ORDERSSL59.00313.935.32212.80101.1304/30/96AMERITAS LIFE/CHG ORDERSSL59.00313.935.32212.80101.1304/30/96AMERITAS LIFE/CHG ORDERSSL59.00313.935.32212.80101.1304	03/31/96	AMERITAS LIFE/DRAW #3, CH	SL	60.00	47,856.31	797.61	32,702.01	15,154.30
03/31/96ALLEN GRAPHICS/MATRIX SIGSL60.003,881.3864.692,652.291,229.0903/31/96WILLS ELECT/WIRING SERVICSL60.00881.2814.69602.29278.9903/31/96ISYS/COMPUTER EQPT & ACCESL60.006,122.53102.044,183.641,938.8904/30/96DALLAS SECURITY SYS/ACCESL59.006,234.34105.674,226.802,007.5404/30/96OFFICE SYS GR/LEVEL STATIOSL59.00549.759.32372.80176.9504/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER BASESL59.00116.571.9879.2037.3704/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER BASESL59.002,047.4834.701,388.00659.4804/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER RECESL59.002,047.4834.701,388.00659.4804/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER RECESL59.00855.8514.51580.40275.4504/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER POLESL59.002,185.2937.041,481.60703.6904/30/96AMERITAS LIFE/CHG ORDERSSL59.00313.935.32212.80101.1304/30/96AMERITAS LIFE/CHG ORDERSSL59.002,185.2937.041,481.60703.6904/30/96AMERITAS LIFE/CHG ORDERSSL59.00313.935.32212.80101.1304/30/96ADV CONN/MOVED DATA/PHOSL59.00313.935.32212.80101.13 <td>03/31/96</td> <td>TESSCO/CONNECTORS FOR M</td> <td>SL</td> <td>60.00</td> <td>811.87</td> <td>13.53</td> <td>554.73</td> <td>257.14</td>	03/31/96	TESSCO/CONNECTORS FOR M	SL	60.00	811.87	13.53	554.73	257.14
03/31/96WILLS ELECT/WIRING SERVICSL60.00881.2814.69602.29278.9903/31/96ISYS/COMPUTER EQPT & ACCESL60.006,122.53102.044,183.641,938.8904/30/96DALLAS SECURITY SYS/ACCESL59.006,234.34105.674,226.802,007.5404/30/96OFFICE SYS GR/LEVEL STATIOSL59.00549.759.32372.80176.9504/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER BASESL59.00116.571.9879.2037.3704/30/96BUSINESS INTER/STEELCASE FSL59.00105.261.7871.2034.0604/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER RECESL59.002,047.4834.701,388.00659.4804/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER RECESL59.00845.5214.33573.20272.3204/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER POLESL59.00855.8514.51580.40275.4504/30/96ISYS/4 CABLESSL59.002,185.2937.041,481.60703.6904/30/96AMERITAS LIFE/CHG ORDERSSL59.00313.935.32212.80101.1304/30/96TESCO/MOVE EXPENSESL59.00256.554.35174.0082.5505/31/96J T EAGLE/TRACK LIGHTINGSL58.00800.3013.80538.20262.1009/30/96ALLEN GRAHPICS/MATRIX SIGSL54.003,719.0068.872,410.451,308.5510/31/96 <td< td=""><td>03/31/96</td><td>DALLAS SEC/CARD ACCESS</td><td>SL</td><td>60.00</td><td>1,558.58</td><td>25.98</td><td>1,065.18</td><td>493.40</td></td<>	03/31/96	DALLAS SEC/CARD ACCESS	SL	60.00	1,558.58	25.98	1,065.18	493.40
03/31/96WILLS ELECT/WIRING SERVICSL60.00881.2814.69602.29278.9903/31/96ISYS/COMPUTER EQPT & ACCESL60.006,122.53102.044,183.641,938.8904/30/96DALLAS SECURITY SYS/ACCESL59.006,234.34105.674,226.802,007.5404/30/96OFFICE SYS GR/LEVEL STATIOSL59.00549.759.32372.80176.9504/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER BASESL59.00116.571.9879.2037.3704/30/96BUSINESS INTER/STEELCASE FSL59.00105.261.7871.2034.0604/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER RECESL59.002,047.4834.701,388.00659.4804/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER RECESL59.00845.5214.33573.20272.3204/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER POLESL59.00855.8514.51580.40275.4504/30/96AMERITAS LIFE/CHG ORDERSSL59.002,185.2937.041,481.60703.6904/30/96ADV CONN/MOVED DATA/PHOSL59.00313.935.32212.80101.1304/30/96TESCO/MOVE EXPENSESL59.00256.554.35174.0082.5505/31/96J T EAGLE/TRACK LIGHTINGSL58.0030.3013.80538.20262.1009/30/96ALLEN GRAHPICS/MATRIX SIGSL54.003,719.0068.872,410.451,308.5510/31/9	03/31/96	ALLEN GRAPHICS/MATRIX SIG	SL	60.00	3,881.38	64.69	2,652.29	1,229.09
04/30/96DALLAS SECURITY SYS/ACCESL59.006,234.34105.674,226.802,007.5404/30/96OFFICE SYS GR/LEVEL STATIOSL59.00549.759.32372.80176.9504/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER BASESL59.00116.571.9879.2037.3704/30/96BUSINESS INTER/FOWER BASESL59.00105.261.7871.2034.0604/30/96BUSINESS INTER/FOWER RECESL59.002,047.4834.701,388.00659.4804/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER RECESL59.00845.5214.33573.20272.3204/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER POLESL59.00855.8514.51580.40275.4504/30/96ISYS/4 CABLESSL59.002,185.2937.041,481.60703.6904/30/96AMERITAS LIFE/CHG ORDERSSL59.00313.935.32212.80101.1304/30/96TESCO/MOVE EXPENSESL59.00256.554.35174.0082.5505/31/96J T EAGLE/TRACK LIGHTINGSL58.00800.3013.80538.20262.1009/30/96ALLEN GRAHPICS/MATRIX SIGSL54.003,719.0068.872,410.451,308.5510/31/96ADVANCED CONNECT/TERM LSL53.002,450.9346.241,572.16878.77	03/31/96	WILLS ELECT/WIRING SERVIC	SL	60.00		14.69	602.29	278.99
04/30/96OFFICE SYS GR/LEVEL STATIOSL59.00549.759.32372.80176.9504/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER BASESL59.00116.571.9879.2037.3704/30/96BUSINESS INTER/STEELCASE FSL59.00105.261.7871.2034.0604/30/96BUSINESS INTER/STEELCASE FSL59.002,047.4834.701,388.00659.4804/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER RECESL59.002,047.4834.701,388.00659.4804/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER POLESL59.00845.5214.33573.20272.3204/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER POLESL59.00855.8514.51580.40275.4504/30/96AMERITAS LIFE/CHG ORDERSSL59.002,185.2937.041,481.60703.6904/30/96ADV CONN/MOVED DATA/PHOSL59.00256.554.35174.0082.5505/31/96J T EAGLE/TRACK LIGHTINGSL58.00800.3013.80538.20262.1009/30/96ALLEN GRAHPICS/MATRIX SIGSL54.003,719.0068.872,410.451,308.5510/31/96ADVANCED CONNECT/TERM LSL53.002,450.9346.241,572.16878.77	03/31/96	ISYS/COMPUTER EQPT & ACCE	SL	60.00	6,122.53	102.04	4,183.64	1,938.89
04/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER BASESL59.00116.571.9879.2037.3704/30/96BUSINESS INTER/STEELCASE FSL59.00105.261.7871.2034.0604/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER RECESL59.002,047.4834.701,388.00659.4804/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER RECESL59.00845.5214.33573.20272.3204/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER POLESL59.00845.5214.33573.20272.3204/30/96ISYS/4 CABLESSL59.00855.8514.51580.40275.4504/30/96AMERITAS LIFE/CHG ORDERSSL59.002,185.2937.041,481.60703.6904/30/96ADV CONN/MOVED DATA/PHOSL59.00256.554.35174.0082.5505/31/96J T EAGLE/TRACK LIGHTINGSL58.00800.3013.80538.20262.1009/30/96ALLEN GRAHPICS/MATRIX SIGSL54.003,719.0068.872,410.451,308.5510/31/96ADVANCED CONNECT/TERM LSL53.002,450.9346.241,572.16878.77	04/30/ 96	DALLAS SECURITY SYS/ACCE	SL	59.00	6,234.34	105.67	4,226.80	2,007.54
04/30/96BUSINESS INTER/STEELCASE FSL59.00105.261.7871.2034.0604/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER RECESL59.002,047.4834.701,388.00659.4804/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER POLESL59.00845.5214.33573.20272.3204/30/96ISYS/4 CABLESSL59.00855.8514.51580.40275.4504/30/96AMERITAS LIFE/CHG ORDERSSL59.002,185.2937.041,481.60703.6904/30/96ADV CONN/MOVED DATA/PHOSL59.00313.935.32212.80101.1304/30/96TESCO/MOVE EXPENSESL59.00256.554.35174.0082.5505/31/96J T EAGLE/TRACK LIGHTINGSL58.00800.3013.80538.20262.1009/30/96ALLEN GRAHPICS/MATRIX SIGSL54.003,719.0068.872,410.451,308.5510/31/96ADVANCED CONNECT/TERM LSL53.002,450.9346.241,572.16878.77	04/30/96	OFFICE SYS GR/LEVEL STATIO	SL	59.00	549.75	9.32	372.80	176.95
04/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER RECESL59.002,047.4834.701,388.00659.4804/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER POLESL59.00845.5214.33573.20272.3204/30/96ISYS/4 CABLESSL59.00855.8514.51580.40275.4504/30/96AMERITAS LIFE/CHG ORDERSSL59.002,185.2937.041,481.60703.6904/30/96ADV CONN/MOVED DATA/PHOSL59.00313.935.32212.80101.1304/30/96TESCO/MOVE EXPENSESL59.00256.554.35174.0082.5505/31/96J T EAGLE/TRACK LIGHTINGSL58.00800.3013.80538.20262.1009/30/96ALLEN GRAHPICS/MATRIX SIGSL54.003,719.0068.872,410.451,308.5510/31/96ADVANCED CONNECT/TERM LSL53.002,450.9346.241,572.16878.77	04/30/96	BUSINESS INTER/POWER BASE	SL	59.00	116.57	1.98	79.20	37.37
04/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER POLESL59.00845.5214.33573.20272.3204/30/96ISYS/4 CABLESSL59.00855.8514.51580.40275.4504/30/96AMERITAS LIFE/CHG ORDERSSL59.002,185.2937.041,481.60703.6904/30/96ADV CONN/MOVED DATA/PHOSL59.00313.935.32212.80101.1304/30/96TESCO/MOVE EXPENSESL59.00256.554.35174.0082.5505/31/96J T EAGLE/TRACK LIGHTINGSL58.00800.3013.80538.20262.1009/30/96ALLEN GRAHPICS/MATRIX SIGSL54.003,719.0068.872,410.451,308.5510/31/96ADVANCED CONNECT/TERM LSL53.002,450.9346.241,572.16878.77	04/30/96	BUSINESS INTER/STEELCASE F	SL	59.00	105.26	1.78	71.20	34.06
04/30/96BUSINESS INTER/POWER POLESL59.00845.5214.33573.20272.3204/30/96ISYS/4 CABLESSL59.00855.8514.51580.40275.4504/30/96AMERITAS LIFE/CHG ORDERSSL59.002,185.2937.041,481.60703.6904/30/96ADV CONN/MOVED DATA/PHOSL59.00313.935.32212.80101.1304/30/96TESCO/MOVE EXPENSESL59.00256.554.35174.0082.5505/31/96J T EAGLE/TRACK LIGHTINGSL58.00800.3013.80538.20262.1009/30/96ALLEN GRAHPICS/MATRIX SIGSL54.003,719.0068.872,410.451,308.5510/31/96ADVANCED CONNECT/TERM LSL53.002,450.9346.241,572.16878.77	04/30/96	BUSINESS INTER/POWER RECE	SL	59.00	2,047.48	34.70	1,388.00	659.48
04/30/96 AMERITAS LIFE/CHG ORDERS SL 59.00 2,185.29 37.04 1,481.60 703.69 04/30/96 ADV CONN/MOVED DATA/PHO SL 59.00 313.93 5.32 212.80 101.13 04/30/96 TESCO/MOVE EXPENSE SL 59.00 256.55 4.35 174.00 82.55 05/31/96 J T EAGLE/TRACK LIGHTING SL 58.00 800.30 13.80 538.20 262.10 09/30/96 ALLEN GRAHPICS/MATRIX SIG SL 54.00 3,719.00 68.87 2,410.45 1,308.55 10/31/96 ADVANCED CONNECT/TERM L SL 53.00 2,450.93 46.24 1,572.16 878.77	04/30/96	BUSINESS INTER/POWER POLE	SL	59.00	845.52	14.33	573.20	272.32
04/30/96 ADV CONN/MOVED DATA/PHO SL 59.00 313.93 5.32 212.80 101.13 04/30/96 TESCO/MOVE EXPENSE SL 59.00 256.55 4.35 174.00 82.55 05/31/96 J T EAGLE/TRACK LIGHTING SL 58.00 800.30 13.80 538.20 262.10 09/30/96 ALLEN GRAHPICS/MATRIX SIG SL 54.00 3,719.00 68.87 2,410.45 1,308.55 10/31/96 ADVANCED CONNECT/TERM L SL 53.00 2,450.93 46.24 1,572.16 878.77	04/30/96	ISYS/4 CABLES	SL	59.00	855.85	14.51	580.40	275.45
04/30/96 ADV CONN/MOVED DATA/PHO SL 59.00 313.93 5.32 212.80 101.13 04/30/96 TESCO/MOVE EXPENSE SL 59.00 256.55 4.35 174.00 82.55 05/31/96 J T EAGLE/TRACK LIGHTING SL 58.00 800.30 13.80 538.20 262.10 09/30/96 ALLEN GRAHPICS/MATRIX SIG SL 54.00 3,719.00 68.87 2,410.45 1,308.55 10/31/96 ADVANCED CONNECT/TERM L SL 53.00 2,450.93 46.24 1,572.16 878.77	04/30/96	AMERITAS LIFE/CHG ORDERS	SL	59.00	2,185.29	37.04	1,481.60	703.69
04/30/96 TESCO/MOVE EXPENSE SL 59.00 256.55 4.35 174.00 82.55 05/31/96 J T EAGLE/TRACK LIGHTING SL 58.00 800.30 13.80 538.20 262.10 09/30/96 ALLEN GRAHPICS/MATRIX SIG SL 54.00 3,719.00 68.87 2,410.45 1,308.55 10/31/96 ADVANCED CONNECT/TERM L SL 53.00 2,450.93 46.24 1,572.16 878.77	04/30/96	ADV CONN/MOVED DATA/PHO	SL	59.00		5.32	•	
05/31/96 J T EAGLE/TRACK LIGHTING SL 58.00 800.30 13.80 538.20 262.10 09/30/96 ALLEN GRAHPICS/MATRIX SIG SL 54.00 3,719.00 68.87 2,410.45 1,308.55 10/31/96 ADVANCED CONNECT/TERM L SL 53.00 2,450.93 46.24 1,572.16 878.77	04/30/96	TESCO/MOVE EXPENSE	SL	59.00	256.55	4.35		
09/30/96 ALLEN GRAHPICS/MATRIX SIG SL 54.00 3,719.00 68.87 2,410.45 1,308.55 10/31/96 ADVANCED CONNECT/TERM L SL 53.00 2,450.93 46.24 1,572.16 878.77	05/31/96	J T EAGLE/TRACK LIGHTING	SL	58.00	800.30			
10/31/96 ADVANCED CONNECT/TERM L SL 53.00 2,450.93 46.24 1,572.16 878.77				54.00				
				53.00	2,450.93	46.24		
	10/31/96	BUSINESS INTER/BUILD CUBE	SL	53.00	1,811.43	34.18		649.31

. .

TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY AND ASSETS

	Life	Capitalized	_Monthly	Accum	Net
11/30/96 BUSINESS INTERIORS/PANELS SL	52.00	1,602.97	30.83	1,017.39	585.58
11/30/96 JT EAGLE/COUNTER & SHELVE SL	52.00	1,850.62	35.59	1,174.47	676.15
TOTAL OVERHEAD	_	416,220.08	6,966.42	283,859.10	132,360.98
GRAND TOTAL LEASEHOLD IMPROVEMENTS	; _	416,220.08	6,966.42	283,859.10	132,360.98
GRAND TOTAL FURNITURE & FIXTURES		558,469.40	6,776.99	336,594.50	221,874.90
GRAND TOTAL COMPUTER EQUIPMENT		1,122,230.61	16,218.23	621,593.64	500,636.97
GRAND TOTAL CALL RATING		1,318,326.18	0.00	1,318,326.18	0.00
GRAND TOTAL SOFTWARE		334,364.75	1,619.52	40,047.44	294,317.31
GRAND TOTAL LEASEHOLD IMPROVEMENTS	_	416,220.08	6,966.42	283,859.10	132,360.98
GRAND TOTAL FIXED ASSETS		3,749,611.02	31,581.16	2,600,420.86	1,149,190.16

ENCUMBRANCES

All tangible personal property is held subject to the security interest of Coast Business Credit

UCC Filings

- 1. Monex Leasing filed on 01/16/1996 and expires on 01/16/2001
- 2. Copelco Capital filed on 06/04/1996 and expires on 06/04/2001
- 3. Minolta Business Systems filed on 05/21/1998 and expires on 05/21/2003
- 4. Coast Business Credit filed on 08/04/1998 and expires on 08/04/2003
- 5. Minolta Business Systems filed on 04/01/1999 and expires on 04/01/2004
- 6. IBM Credit Corporation filed on 05/28/1999 and expires on 05/28/2004
- 7. IBM Credit Corporation filed on 07/14/1999 and expires on 07/14/2004

SCHEDULE 4.2.6(b) Page 1 of 1

OWNERSHIP AND USE OF TANGIBLE ASSETS

REAL PROPERTY LEASED: Lessee: Matrix Telecom, Inc. Lessor: Ameritas Life Insurance Company Location: 8721 Airport Freeway, Fort Worth, TX 76180 A complete description of the property is included in the lease.

ENCUMBRANCES: The Company's leasehold cannot be assigned, sublet, or terminated without the prior written consent of the Lessor. All assets of the Company are subject to the security interests of Coast Business Credit and Sprint.

SCHEDULE 4.2.6(d) Page 1 of 1

TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY LEASES > \$3,000

. - .

Pitney Bowes Lease - scale, postage meter, mail opener, sorter Minolta Lease - copy machines and service IBM - AS/400 maintenance, computer equipment etc.

SCHEDULE 4.2.6(e) Page 1 of 2

LIST OF TOLL FREE TELEPHONE NUMBERS USED BY COMPANY

.....

800	258	1007	Matrix Customer Service
		1007	
800	269	5582	Matrix Customer Service
800	282	0242	Matrix Customer Service
800	326	3161	TRAVELCARD
800	326	3163	Matrix Customer Service
800	335	3588	Adjustments - rings to 5252
800	354	3335	TDY Phone
800	366	0047	Matrix Customer Service
800	366	0376	Matrix Customer Service
800	366	4150	Matrix Customer Service
800	366	4152	Matrix Customer Service
800	366	4158	Matrix Customer Service
800	368	1007	Matrix Customer Service
800	368	5007	Matrix Customer Service
800	458	8771	800 Citrix Access for Lan
800	458	8776	Matrix New Business Fax- rings to X3219
800	458	8783	Matrix Customer Service
800	458	8792	Matrix Customer Service
800	485	8253	Matrix Customer Service
800	460	4664	Matrix Customer Service
800	482	7283	Matrix Customer Service
800	554	2228	Matrix Customer Service
800	566	4347	Sales- rings to Operator
800	581	9380	Customer Service
800	583	6273	Customer Service FAX machine
800	641	6410	Matrix Customer Service
800	660	6895	HAWAII
800	660	6959	Matrix Customer Service
800	669	0362	Matrix Customer Service
		6245	Matrix 800 for Voice Mail
		0984	Customer Service
		6779	Matrix Customer Service
		6814	Credit Department 800 number
		7378	Matrix Customer Service
		8863	Matrix Customer Service
		8030	Matrix Customer Service
		8960	Matrix Customer Service
800	788	8760	Matrix Customer Service

SCHEDULE 4.2.6(e) Page 2 of 2

LIST OF TOLL FREE TELEPHONE NUMBERS USED BY COMPANY

			5996	Gate 39-Houston-Rings into console
•			6331	Adjustments 800 number -rings to 5252
	800	822	4326	Matrix Customer Service
	800	832	1167	Citizens
	800	853	4634	800 remote access to Voice Mail
	800	890	0248	Matrix Customer Service
	800	890	0323	Matrix Customer Service
	800	890	0539	Matrix Customer Service
	800	893	2850	VMX Access
	800	900	9804	Matrix Customer Service
	800	942	8351	Commercial Account
	800	949	0838	Matrix Customer Service
	877	962	8749	Sales- Employee
	888	205	4779	CS alpha pager
	888	223	6273	Adjustments Fax-rings to 3295
	888	264	6289	Optical Drive
	888	270	6879	Sweepstakes
	888	505	5450	Matrix PGE Extra Sales
	888	530	0123	Matrix Customer Service
	888	603	6879	Customer Service
	888	622	6879	Customer Service
	888	705	4638	Customer Service
	888	775	6273	Matrix Customer Service
	888	808	6879	Matrix Customer Service
	800	882	4326	Matrix Customer Service - NASE
	800	515	1540	Matrix Customer Service - MSF
	800	683	6273	Matrix Customer Service - Fax Machine
	800	776	6635	Matrix Customer Service - SC Letters
	800	282	9513	Matrix Customer Service - Take-A-Minute
	800	832	1167	Matrix Customer Serivce - Citizens
	888	578	4237	Matrix Customer Service - Take-A-Minute

SCHEDULE 4.2.7(a) Page 1 of 1

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTIES

SERVICE MARKS:

Matrix Telecom and design Registration No.: 1,908,833 Issue Date: August 1, 1995

SERVICE MARK APPLICATION FILED: Simply 800

INFRINGEMENT UPON INTELLECTUAL PROPERTIES:

The Company received a letter dated August 20, 1998 from O'Donnell, Ramis, Crew, Corrigan & Bacharach, LLP ("ORCCB"), as counsel to Matrix Communications Corporation ("MCC") which is located in Milwaukee, Oregon, alleging that the Company's use of the name "MATRIX" or "MATRIX TELECOM" in Oregon and Washington infringes on MCC's rights to the service mark "MATRIX COMMUNICATIONS." The ORCCB letter indicated that MCC had used the mark in Oregon and Southwest Washington since January 24, 1994 and the mark was registered by MCC in Oregon on June 23, 1993.

The Company responded to MCC's claim on September 3, 1998. In letter to ORCCB, the Company advised MCC of the following:

1. The Company registered the service mark "MATRIX TELECOM" on the Principal Register of the United States Patent and Trademark Office on August 1, 1995. MCC has not registered the mark with the USPTO.

2. The Company qualified to transact business in Oregon as a foreign corporation on February 24, 1992, and has been engaged in business in Oregon since at least that date.

3. The predecessor entity to the Company began providing telecommunications services in Oregon on or before March 27, 1991.

4. The Company qualified to transact business as a foreign corporation in Washington on June 3, 1994 and has been engaged in providing telecommunications services in Washington since at least that date.

As a result of the above, the Company believes that its rights to the mark are superior to the rights of MCC. The Company demanded that MCC immediately cease and desist further use of the mark. MCC subsequently communicated to the Company MCC's belief that MCC and the Company use the mark in different lines of commerce, so that MCC could continue to use the mark. MCC uses the mark in connection with its telephone installation business. Neither the Company nor MCC has taken further action with respect to this matter.

SCHEDULE 4.2.7(c) Page 1 of 4

. ,

COMPUTER SOFTWARE LICENSES AND ROYALTIES PAYABLE

		# of	•1
Vendor	Product	Licenses	Use
AS400-BASED LIC	<u>CENSES</u>		
Aldon Computer	Change Management	1	AS/400 development change control
ASNA	Exterminate Debugger	1	On line, interactive debugger
EDS	IXPlus	1	Graduated scale, value shown for 2000
EDS	MultiBill	1	Desktop CDR viewer and report generator
IBM	OS/400	3	AS400 Operating System
IBM	Client Access	3	PC Workstation Connectivity
IBM	ImagePlus	1	Used for image storage and retrieval
Mid-Comp USA	SnapShot	1	AS/400 Performance Stats
ProData	Data Base Utility	- 1	Interactive data base viewer
Skydancer	Fathom Optical Software	1	3rd party software support
Sterling Software	Connect (NDM)	I	Use to receive CDR feeds from Sprint
Works Right	Zip City	· 1	NPA/NXX to zip code cross reference info
	(47)0		
PC-BASED LICEN			
Tellan	PC Authorize	1	Credit Card Authorization
Adobe	Illustrator for MAC	1	Graphics Design
Adobe	Pagemaker for MAC	1	Graphics Design
Adobe	PhotoShop for MAC	1	Graphics Design
AURA	EasyCom400		PC/LAN access to AS/400
Borland	Delphi 1	5	PC Application Development
Borland	Delphi 2	1	PC Application Development
Borland	Delphi 3	2	PC Application Development
Borland	Delphi 4	1	PC Application Development
Borland	QuartroPro	4	Desktop Software
Borland	Visual Dbase	1	PC Application Development
Borland	Visual J+	1	PC Application Development
Catalyst	PSQL/Betreive	I	Used by Macola/10 User
Citrix	WinView 2.3	1	Remote Dial In Access
Cognos	Impromptu	1	Desktop Software
Computer Assc	CA Visual Objects	· 1	PC Application Development
Computer Assc	Clipper 5.2	1	PC Application Development
Computer Assc	GrumpFish for Clipper	1	PC Application Development
Computer Assc	SuperLib for Clipper	1	PC Application Development
Corel	Corel Office Pro		Desktop Software
Corel	Draw 5	2	
Corel	Draw 8	1	
Corel	Office 7	2	Desktop Software

SCHEDULE 4.2.7(c) Page 2 of 4

COMPUTER SOFTWARE LICENSES AND ROYALTIES PAYABLE

PC-BASED LICENSES (cont.)

Corel	PhotoPaint
Corel	WordPerfect 5.2
Corel	WordPerfect Suite 8
IBM	DOS 5
IBM	OS/2 Connection Mgr
IBM	OS/2 Warp
IBM	StoryBoard
Lotus	123 Rel5
Lotus	Domino 4.5
Lotus	Organizer
Lotus	SmartSuite for OS/2
McAfee	Viruscan 95
Micrografx	Designer 7
MicroSoft	Access97
MicroSoft	DOS 6.2
MicroSoft	Explorer
MicroSoft	Front Page98 Upgrade
MicroSoft	FrontPage
MicroSoft	NT Server
MicroSoft	NT Workstation
MicroSoft	Office 3.1
MicroSoft	Office 97 w/Access
MicroSoft	Office2000
MicroSoft	Office95 w/Bookshelf
MicroSoft	Office97
MicroSoft	Office98 for MAC
MicroSoft	PhotoDraw
MicroSoft	Project
MicroSoft	Project98 Upgrade
MicroSoft	Visual FoxPro
MicroSoft	Win for WorkGroups
MicroSoft	Win3.1
MicroSoft	Win95
MicroSoft	Win98
MicroSoft	Word97
MKS	Source Integrity
Monarch	Monarch V3
NetScape	Communicator
Novell	25 User Upgrade 3 to 4
Novell	Connect

1 9 Word Processing 1 Desktop Software 1 Displaced Desktop OS 2 Desktop Software 3 Desktop OS 1 Desktop Software 3 Desktop Software 1 Not in Use 1 Desktop Software 1 Desktop Software 2 Desktop Software 1 Graphics Design 2 Desktop Software 7 Desktop OS 100 Internet Access 1 Web Site Development 1 Web Site Development 2 LAN OS 1 Desktop OS 3 Desktop Software 2 Desktop Software 2 Desktop Software 1 Desktop Software 37 Desktop Software 1 Desktop Software 1 3 Project Management 1 Project Management **1** Application Development 22 Displaced Desktop OS 49 Displaced Desktop OS 63 Desktop OS 6 Desktop OS 1 Desktop Software 1 PC Application Development 4 Import Data from AS/400 100 Internet Access 1 LAN OS 1

SCHEDULE 4.2.7(c) Page 3 of 4

COMPUTER SOFTWARE LICENSES AND ROYALTIES PAYABLE

PC-BASED LICENSES (cont.)

Novell	Managewise
Novell	Netware 3.12
Novell	Netware Management
Novell	NWSAA for AS/400
Novell	Perfect Office
On Techology	Davici e-Mail
On Techology	SMTP Gateway
Quark	Quark Express 4
Red Hat	Linux
Seagate	Crystal Reports
SmartDraw	SmartDraw
Sprint	Desktop Manager
Strategic Software	Easy Access/400
Symantec	Act 4
Symantec	Act for Windows
Symantec	Bean Machine for Java
Symantec	Norton Antivirus 5
Symantec	Norton Utilities for Win95
Symantec	PCAnywhere
Symantec	ProComm Plus for W/31
Symantec	ProComm Plus for W/95
Wall Data	Arpeggio Report Writer
Wall Data	R&R Report Writer 6.5
Wall Data	R&R Report Writer 8
Wall Data	R&R Report Writer SQL
Wall Data	Rumba for as/400
	Blinker
	Brief Editor
	Cashe - Financial Mgr
	Central Point AntiVirus
	CloseUp
	Cromptons Encyclopedia
	CrossTalk XVI
	Data Junction
	Digital Trainer
	Drive Copy
	Free Space
	Grolier 98 Encyclopedia
	Hurricane

1 LAN Management 4 LAN OS 3 LAN Software 2 LAN/SNA Connectivity 4 Desktop Software 1 Ft Worth Office e-Mail 1 1 Graphics Design on MAC 1 Mail Server 1 Accounting Department 10 Application Development 1 Telecom Network Management 1 Phasing Out 1 Desktop Software 1 Desktop Software 1 PC Application Development 9 Desktop Software 1 Desktop Software 1 Desktop Software 2 Desktop Software 1 Desktop Software 1 User Reporting Software 2 PC Application Development 7 PC Application Development 1 PC Application Development 10 Desktop Software 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2

. . .

SCHEDULE 4.2.7(c) Page 4 of 4

COMPUTER SOFTWARE LICENSES AND ROYALTIES PAYABLE

PC-BASED LICENSES (cont.)

InterNet Cameleon1Key Photo Clips1LANSight3 Server LicensesLapLink1Legal Point Advisor1 Regulatory
LANSight3Server LicensesLapLink1Legal Point Advisor1Regulatory
LapLink1Legal Point Advisor1Regulatory
Legal Point Advisor 1 Regulatory
MapLinx 1
NERO CD Rom Burn 1
Partition Magic 1
PC Authorize Hub/Client 1 Credit Card Processing
RAM Double for Win31 1
ReachOut 2 Desktop Software
Select Phone 95 1
Systools for Delphi 1 PC Application Development
Turbopower ASYNC 1
Virtual PC for MAC 1

INTERNET APPLICATIONS LICENSED FROM THE SELLER:

Portal Sites for Affinity ISP Program: matrixinet.com uahc.org nmatoday.com supportms.com

CD Installer for Affinity ISP Program

Net@gent - billing and accounting software for managing customer Webomatic - tools provided to Affinity ISPs to personalize web sites

ROYALTIES PAYABLE

There are no royalties payable under the above licenses.

SCHEDULE 4.2.9 Page 1 of 1

CONDUCT OUT OF ORDINARY COURSE

(i) The Company has granted security interests in its assets as set forth in Schedule 4.2.6(b). In addition, the Company has granted security interests in its accounts and related assets to Sprint Communications Company L.P. ("Sprint") pursuant to a Security Agreement dated August 17, 1999

(iv) The Company has borrowed funds from Coast Business Credit pursuant to the Loan and Security Agreement dated as of September 30, 1998.

(vii) On August 25, 1999, the Company dividended to the Seller all of the outstanding capital stock of DNS Communications, Inc., which formerly was an inactive subsidiary of the Company

(ix), (xi), (xiv), and (xviii) On August 17, 1999, the Company executed a letter agreement, promissory note and security agreement with Sprint relating to the payment of certain amounts due. See also Schedule 4.2.11(b).

SCHEDULE 4.2.10(b) Page 1 of 1

TAXES

SALES TAXES:

Rhode Island - Audit period Apr 1, 1995- Dec 31, 1997. Assessment of \$14,710.70. Pennsylvania - Audit period of Jan 1, 1993- Feb 28, 1997. Assessment of \$193,251.97. Florida - Audit period Oct 1, 1993- Sept 30, 1998. Audit not scheduled as of yet. Massachusetts - Audit period Jul 1, 1996-Jan 31, 1999. Audit not scheduled as of yet. Michigan - Audit being handled directly by OAN.

PROPERTY TAX:

Webb Cooley - Responsible for filing property tax returns. California - Return due for \$4,494.72.

POWER OF ATTORNEY: Peat Marwick KPMG - for the purpose of filing income tax returns and related filings. See Schedule 4.2.11(a)iii

Note: prior to 04/01/1999 all sales tax returns were prepared by OAN/Atlantax; therefore all source documents and returns are housed at OAN's facilities.

SCHEDULE 4.2.11(a) Page 1 of 1

(i) LEASE, LICENSE OR RIGHT TO USE REAL OR PERSONAL PROPERTY

See Schedule 4.2.6(b) and Schedule 4.2.6(d)

SCHEDULE 4.2.11(a) Page 1 of 1

(ii) AGREEMENTS FOR USE OF PATENTS, TRADE NAMES ETC.

._ .

See Schedule 4.2.7(a)

SCHEDULE 4.2.11(a) Page 1 of 7

-

(iii) <u>CONTRACTS</u>

CONTRACT	Service Provided	CONTRACT NAME	FUTURE PURCHASES
			- i encentado
MATRIX CONTRACTS			
Coast Business Credit	Line of Credit	Matrix/AvTel	Yes
Southwestern Bell	Local Phone Service - 3 DS1s at the FT Worth office	Matrix	Yes
Sprint	COGS - Admendment / Original : Long distance service	Matrix	Yes
Sprint	DS-1 Private Line Contract	Matrix	Yes
Sprint	DS-0 Private Line Contract	Matrix	Yes
Advanced Computer Team	Contract Labor for Programming	Matrix	Yes
Ameritas	Building Lease	Matrix	Yes
Ameritech	LEC Billing and Collections	Matrix	Yes
BCS Technologies	PBX Maintainance at FT location	Matrix	Yes
BellAtlantic	LEC Billing and Collections	Matrix	Yes
CBLD	COGS - Long distance for customer base	Matrix	Yes
CBLD	COGS	Matrix	Yes
Chase	Lock Box	Matrix	Yes
College Fund Division	Distributor	Matrix	
Cornerstone Marketing	Distributor	Matrix	
Dataprose	Direct Bill Production	Matrix	Yes
EDS	Software Maintainance	Matrix	Yes
Executive Telecard SA	COGS - International Travel Card for customer base	Matrix	Yes
GTE Choice Billing	LEC Billing and Collections	Matrix	Yes
Integration Services, Inc.	Contract Labor for Programming	Matrix	Yes
Interactive Media Works	COGS - PIN 800 Service for customer base	Matrix	Yes
Minolta	Lease and Maintainance of office copiers	Matrix	Yes
NYNEX (now BellAtlantic North)	LEC Billing and Collections	Matrix	Yes
PacBell	LEC Billing and Collections	Matrix	Yes
Pacific Gateway Exchange	COGS - Long distance service for customer base	Matrix	Yes
Pagemart	COGS - Paging service for customer base	Matrix	Yes
Pitney Bowes	Postage Metter	Matrix	Yes
PSINet	COGS - Internet Backbone for customer base	Matrix	
Southwestern Bell	LEC Billing and Collections	Matrix	Yes
Sprint	Commission Income from 0+ traffic	Matrix	
Tel-Sav, Inc. (now Talk.Com)	COGS - Long distance for customer base	Matrix	Yes
United Group Association	Distributor	Matrix	
USWest	LEC Billing and Collections	Matrix	Yes
UUNET	Internet backbone for Fort Worth office	Matrix	Yes
Vertex	Monthly update of telecommication tax database	Matrix	Yes
VoiceLog	3rd party verification of all LOAs	Matrix	Yes
Webb Cooley	Property tax filing	Matrix	Yes
OAN	Billing and Collections	Matrix	Yes

. - -

2

(iii) <u>CONTRACTS</u>

	Service	CONTRACT	FUTURE	
CONTRACT	Provided	NAME	PURCHASES	
AVTEL CONTRACTS IN MATRIX	X'S NAME			
ViaLog Corporation	COGS - Conference Calling	Matrix		
IXC	COGS - Long distance for Business customer base	Matrix		
Sprint Data Services	COGS - Frame Relay (3 individual contracts)	Matrix		
AT&T (TCG)	COGS - Local Loops for Dedicated Customers	Matrix		
e.spire (ACSI)	COGS - Local Loops for Dedicated Customers	Matrix		
MFS	COGS - Local Loops for Dedicated Customers	Matrix		
USWest	COGS - Local Loops for Dedicated Customers	Matrix		
Camanco Communications	COGS - Local Loops for Dedicated Customers	Matrix		
IMW	Revenue	Matrix		
Excell Agent Services	Revenue	Matrix		
US Search	Revenue	Matrix		
MATRIX CONTRACTS IN AVTE	L'S NAME			
GTE	COGS - Internet Backbone for customer base	AvTel	Yes	

ARRANGEMENTS AND UNDERSTANDINGS

		Payments	Amounts > 30	
Name	Description	Arrangements	Days past Due	
ABBOTT COFFEE SERVICES	Office supplies -coffee	Yes	1,696.80	
ADVANCED DATA-COMM, INC.	Contractor	Yes	16,008.00	
AIRBORNE EXPRESS	Delivery service	Yes	491.41	
ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF REVENU	Regulatory/Tax			
Aldon Computer Group	Software Upgrade	Yes	2,000.00	
ALIANT COMMUNICATIONS ICSC	PICC		239.74	
AMERICAN EXPRESS	Credit Card			
AMERITECH	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	30,791.94	
AMERITECH	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	-	
AMERITECH	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	-	
AMERITECH ILLINOIS CABS	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	1,509.96	
AMERITECH INDIANA	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	3,962.98	
AMERITECH INDIANA CABS	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	541.20	
AMERITECH MICHIGAN CABS	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	9,943.35	
AMERITECH MICHIGAN CABS	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	4,311.96	
AMERITECH OHIO CABS	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	3,019.66	
AMERITECH-INDIANA	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	1,550.00	
AMERITECH-OHIO CABS	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	2,237.24	

5

(iii) <u>CONTRACTS</u>

		Payments	Amounts > 30
Name	Description	Arrangements	Days past Due
AMERITECH-WISCONSIN CABS	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	1,290.38
AMERITECH-WISCONSIN CABS	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	642.15
ARCUS DATA SECURITY, INC.	Security	Yes	3,574.76
ARK. INTRASTATE CARRIER COMMO	N Regulatory/Tax		
AT&T	Telephone Service	Yes	3,558.89
AT&T	Telephone Service	Yes	•
AT&T	Telephone Service	Yes	•
AT&T WIRELESS	Telephone Service	Yes	-
AT&T WIRELESS	Telephone Service	Yes	-
BCS USERS GROUP	Membership		
BELL ATLANTIC	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	70,057.92
BELL ATLANTIC	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	22,689.34
BELL ATLANTIC	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	18,243.24
BELL ATLANTIC	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	-
BELL ATLANTIC	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	13,794.51
BELL ATLANTIC	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	13,429.51
BELL ATLANTIC	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	10,538.05
BELL ATLANTIC-PA	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	14,643.49
BELLCORE	Monthly LERG update		1,099.69
BELLSOUTH PRO-CABS	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	2,519.52
BLUE SKY MLS, INC	Regulatory/Tax		•
business printing	Printing Services	Yes	2,141.08
CALIFORNIA PUBLIC UTILITIES COMM	-		-
CASE-DUNLAP ENTERPRISES	Marketing	Yes	-
CHASE BANK	Bank fees		-
CHURCHILL COUNTY TELEPHONE	B&C, CABS, or PICC		35.00
CINCINNATI BELL TELEPHONE	B&C, CABS, or PICC		3,817.73
CITIZENS COMMUNICATIONS	B&C, CABS, or PICC		1,130.45
CITIZENS COMMUNICATIONS	B&C, CABS, or PICC		545.67
CITY OF ALABASTER	Regulatory/Tax		-
CITY OF ATHENS	Regulatory/Tax		-
CITY OF MELBOURNE	Regulatory/Tax		•
COMMINWEALTH OF MASSACHUSET			-
COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE SERVIC	4		-
COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSET	• •		-
COMMONWEALTH TELEPHONE COMP	-		286.20
CONNECTICUT SECRETARY OF STATE			-
CORPORATE EXPRESS	Office Supplies	Yes	-
CORPORATE EXPRESS-FT WORTH	Office Supplies	Yes	1,682.33
CURTIS 1000 INC.	Forms	105	-
D.C. TREASURER DEPT. OF CONSUME			-
	· ····Banaron J. Law		•

· • •

-

(iii) <u>CONTRACTS</u>

		Payments	Amounts > 30
Name	Description	Arrangements	Days past Due
DATACARD SERVICES	Hardware Maintenance		_
DEPARTMENT OF STATE	Regulatory/Tax		
DEPT OF COMMERCE AND CONSUME	0		-
			_
DEPT OF REVENUE PENNSYLVANIA	Regulatory/Tax	Yes	
DFW PAINTING, INC.	Repair & Maint. Bldg.	1 65	-
DIRECTOR OF REVENUE, STATE OF M	Hardware Maintenance		
DYNA SERVICE			-
EQUIFAX CREDIT INFO. SERVICES	Credit Services		390.95
EXPERIAN	Credit Services	17	
FEDERAL EXPRESS	Delivery Service	Yes	99.65
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSI	-		•
FRANCHISE TAX BOARD	Regulatory/Tax		-
FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	2,432.19
GTE	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	339.00
GTE	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	267.16
GTE ARKANSAS INCORPORATED	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	168.72
GTE CALIFORNIA	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	6,778.77
GTE CALIFORNIA	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	525.7 9
GTE FLORIDA	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	2,667.52
GTE HAWAIIAN TEL	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	536.69
GTE MIDWEST INCORPORATED	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	415.97
GTE NORTH	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	28,303.05
GTE NORTH	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	8,794.51
GTE NORTH INCORPORATED	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	(234.22)
GTE NORTHWEST INCORPORATED	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	3,612.40
GTE SOUTH	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	913.25
GTE SOUTH	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	73.64
GTE SOUTH INC.	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	355.97
GTE SOUTHWEST	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	62.21
GTE SOUTHWEST	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	32.68
GTE SOUTHWEST INCORPORATED	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	3,323.29
GTE SYSTEMS OF INDIANA	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	700.93
GTE SYSTEMS OF MICHIGAN	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	324.97
GTE SYSTEMS OF THE SOUTH	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	68.38
GTE VIRGINIA INC.	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	77.55
GUARANTEED EXPRESS, INC.	Delivery Service	Yes	84.50
IBM INCORPORATED	Lease	Yes	84.50 44,021.33
ILLINOIS COMMERCE COMMISSION	Regulatory/Tax	I CS	44,021.33
INDIANA UTILITIY	Regulatory/Tax Regulatory/Tax		-
	- .	¥7	
INTEGRATION SERVICES, INC.	Contractor	Yes	41,877.00

.- .

-

(iii) <u>CONTRACTS</u>

		Payments	Amounts > 30
Name	Description	Arrangements	Days past Due
INTERNETWORK EXPERTS, INC.	Internet Domain Name		412.50
LAZER COMP	Office Supplies	Yes	1,460.44
LIEBERT COPR	Hardware Maintenance		-
LIGHTSPEED NET	COGS		-
LOUISANA COMMERICAL DIVISION	Regulatory/Tax		-
MARYLAND DEPT OF ASSESSMENT AN	Regulatory/Tax		•
MARYLAND PUBLIC SER COMM	Regulatory/Tax		•
MASSACHUSETTS DEPT OF REVENUE	Regulatory/Tax		•
MEANS/POLAIRS TELCOM	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	150.00
METROCALL	Paging Service		12.43
MICHIGAN DEPT. OF TREASURY	Regulatory/Tax		-
MINOLTA BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.	Leased copiers	Yes	6,365.67
MINOLTA BUSINESS SYSTEM-SOUTH	Leased copiers	Yes	-
MN DEPT OF REVENUE	Regulatory/Tax		•
MODERN MAIL SERVICE COMPANY	Fulfiment service		-
MONTANA DEPT, OF REVENUE	Regulatory/Tax		-
NACM SOUTHWEST	Regulatory/Tax		-
NEBRASKA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMIS			-
NECA TRS	Regulatory/Tax		-
NETWORK SOLUTIONS, INC	Internet Domain Name		-
NEVADA PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISIC			-
NEW JERSEY CORPORATION	Regulatory/Tax		-
NEW YORK DEPTARTMENT OF PUBLIC	• •		-
NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF R			-
NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMIS			- .
NORTH DAKOTA	Regulatory/Tax		
NORTH STATE TELEPHONE CO.	B&C, CABS, or PICC		245.45
NYS CORPORATION TAX	Regulatory/Tax		
OFFICE DEPOT	Office Supplies	Yes	6,784.92
OFICE OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS	Regulatory/Tax		-
OREGON DEPT OF REVENUE	Regulatory/Tax		_
OZARKA NATURAL SPRING WATER	Office Supplies		80.70
PACIFIC BELL	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	9,232.16
PACIFIC BELL	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	1.72
PACIFIC BELL (PICC)	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	14,606.20
PACIFIC BELL ICSC	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	18,435.60
PAGENET OF DALLAS/FT. WORTH	Paging Service	Yes	44.34
PAGENET SOUTH	Paging Service	Yes	44.34
PIERCE LEAHY CORP.	Storage	i es Yes	-
PITNEY BOWES INC.	Postage by phone	1 55	-
PITNEY BOWESS CREDIT CORP/PURCH			-

·- •

(iii) <u>CONTRACTS</u>

		Payments	Amounts > 30
Name	Description	Arrangements	Days past Due
PITNEYWORKS	Postage by phone		5,155.31
PLANT DESIGN, INC.	Office Supplies		679.82
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF W.			•
RAELYN PRINTING, INC.	Printing service		*
SECRETARY OF STATE	Regulatory/Tax		-
SECRETARY OF STATE VERMONT	Regulatory/Tax		
SKYTEL	Paging Service		163.26
SMITH PROTECTION SECURITY	Security at FT Office	Yes	10,733.91
SNET (PICC)	PICC		1,780.51
SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF R			991.90
SOUTHWESTERN BELL	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	26,600.81
SOUTHWESTERN BELL	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	1,668.09
SOUTHWESTERN BELL	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	•
SOUTHWESTERN BELL	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	-
SOUTHWESTERN BELL	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	-
SOUTHWESTERN BELL	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	-
SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	31.11
SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	30.50
SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	-
SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	-
SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	•
SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	-
SOUTHWESTERN BELL TELEPHONE	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	-
SOUTHWESTERN BELL YELLOW PAGE	Yellow Pages ad	Yes	988.38
SPRINT	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	13,391.08
SPRINT	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	233.09
SPRINT/LOCAL TELE. DIVISION	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	3,280.67
SPRINT/UNITED MANAGEMENT CO	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	16.00
STANDARD REGISTER	Office Supplies	Yes	-
STATE COMPTROLLER	Regulatory/Tax		· –
STATE CORP COMMISSION	Regulatory/Tax		-
STATE DEPT OF ASSESSMENT	Regulatory/Tax		
STATE OF CONNECTICUT	Regulatory/Tax		-
STATE OF MICHIAGN	Regulatory/Tax		-
STATE OF NEW JERSEY	Regulatory/Tax		-
STATE OF NEW YORK OF PUBLIC SERV			-
STATE OF OREGON	Regulatory/Tax		-
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND	Regulatory/Tax		-
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND & PROVIDE			14,710.70
STATE OF TENNISSEE	Regulatory/Tax		•
STATE TREASSURER TEXAS	Regulatory/Tax		

(iii) <u>CONTRACTS</u>

		Payments	Amounts > 30
Name	Description	Arrangements	Days past Due
STUDIO 6	Fulfiliment		1,703.39
TARGETED ACCESSIBILITY FUND OF N	-		-
TEACH/UW SYSTEMS WI USF	Regulatory/Tax		-
TECHNOLOGIES MANAGEMENT, INC.	Monthly CD of LEC Rates	Yes	1,650.00
TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES	Database Subscription		2,199.38
TELEPHONE AUDIO PRODUCTIONS	Advertising		300.92
TENNESSEE REGULATORY AUTHORIT	Regulatory/Tax		-
TRAVELHOST	Advertising	Yes	-
TXU ELECTRIC	Utilities		6,134.16
U S WEST COMMUNICATIONS	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	3,994.93
U S WEST COMMUNICATIONS	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	16,789.06
U S WEST COMMUNICATIONS	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	457.80
U S WEST COMMUNICATIONS	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	-
U S WEST COMMUNICATIONS	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	-
U S WEST COMMUNICATIONS	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	-
U S WEST COMMUNICATIONS	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	-
U S WEST COMMUNICATIONS	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	-
U S WEST COMMUNICATIONS	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	-
U S WEST COMMUNICATIONS	B&C, CABS, or PICC	Yes	-
UICI MARKETING	Delivery Service	Yes	22.81
UNIVERSAL SERVICE FUND	Regulatory/Tax		-
US ACCESS	COGS	Yes	2,790.00
UTAH STATE TAX COMMISSION	Regulatory/Tax		•
VERMONT DEPARTMENT OF TAXES	Regulatory/Tax		-
VERMONT STATE TREASURER	Regulatory/Tax		-
VIRGO PUBLISHING	Advertising	Yes	-
VISITOR MAGAZINES	Advertising		5,285.50
VT DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS	Regulatory/Tax		-
WINGTIP COURIERS, INC.	Delivery Service		1,109.00
WISCONSON DEPARTMENT OF REVEN	Regulatory/Tax		-

· -- •

Note: Above list based on \$100 y-t-d minimum.

There may be outstanding AP items that are not on-going arrangements or understanding and thus not listed.

(iv) INDEBTEDNESS FOR MONEY BORROWED OR EXTENSIONS OF CREDIT

. . .

Loan and Security Agreement by and between AvTel Communications, Inc. a Delaware corporation, Matrix Telecom, Inc. a Texas corporation and Coast Business Credit, a division of Southern Pacific Bank dated as of September 30, 1998 that consists of a line of credit of up to \$7.5 million subject to eligible receivables and other restrictions.

Amendment Number One to Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of June 11, 1999, amending that certain Loan and Security Agreement by and between AvTel Communications, Inc. a Delaware corporation, Matrix Telecom, Inc. a Texas corporation and Coast Business Credit, a division of Southern Pacific Bank dated as of September 30, 1998 whereas the Company's and the Seller's unbilled receivables were added to the line of credit, Remote Lojix was added as borrower and the Remote Lijox receivables were added to the line of credit.

Waiver Letter dated as of August 17,1999 from Coast Business Credit whereas Coast waived the Event of Default relating to Section 8.1 of the Schedule to the Loan Agreement relating to the Net Worth requirement of \$2 million for the period of February 28, 1999 through September 30, 1999.

Letter agreement with Sprint Communications Company L.P. dated July 19, 1999 (and executed by Sprint on August 17, 1999); Promissory Note of the Company to Sprint Communications Company L.P. dated July 29, 1999, and Security Agreement in favor of Sprint Communications Company L.P. dated July 29, 1999 and executed by Sprint on August 17, 1999.

(v) INDEMNITY OR GUARANTY ISSUED WITHIN THE LAST 3 YEARS

None

(vii) <u>CONTRACTS, ARRANGEMENTS OR UNDERSTANDINGS</u> <u>WITH CUSTOMERS OR DISTRIBUTORS OTHER THAN</u> <u>THE STANDARD LOA</u>

Current Distributors with Contracts for Matrix: Current Distributors with Contracts for DNS:*

Ahtel Americall AMLI Residential A. Reichelt Bell Telecom Consortium Core Marketing Cox DC Enterprises Harvest Jewish Network Association JFJ Communications Lexford Properties Lezo Oxford Group **Pacific Equity** Peoples Network P. Keenly SA Group SAS Silicon Beach Small Business ShowCase Sportron Star Communications Teleworth West Net **DNS** Communications Global Talk **Reseller of Matrix for June:** Coast International, Inc.

Communications Savings Commsult Telecommunications First National Network Global Talk Miramar Tariff Consultants **Big Country Systems Current Distributors with Contracts for BestConnections:** United Group Association** Cornerstone Marketing Association** **Special Arrangements with Distributors:** Agent Access*** Provided with account rep Provided with account support UGA - 1.5% com. override paid quarterly for 1999 onl UGA - the Company has committed to spend \$50K in promotions for 1999, currently spent \$12K UGA & CMA - the Company sponsors yearly functions The Company sponsors contest throughtout year The Company produces specialized reporting customized by distributor - monthly, weekly or daily Special Arrangements with Customers: Collection plans have been granted eBill - internet billing Credit card processing Tech support for internet product 24 by 7 customer service support

Product support

Switching fee reimbursement

* As of August 31, 1999, these distributors will be transferred to Matrix

** The Company pays commission directly to the agents for this association either monthly,

quarterly, or semiannually (1000+ checks).

*** This is an internet database for the distributor to access its customers' information.

(vii) <u>CONTRACTS. ARRANGEMENTS OR UNDERSTANDINGS</u> <u>WITH CUSTOMERS OR DISTRIBUTORS OTHER THAN</u> <u>THE STANDARD LOA</u>

Agent Option Plan:

United Group Association Cornerstone Marketing Association Provide support for above option plans

Distributor Option Plans:

Americall Start Communications Provide support for above option plans

Special Verbal Understandings:

SeeFlorida - company will pay 15% commission on any customers generated from ad Star Communications - commission on products 107 and 108, the Company will pay 10% commission on Saturday calling (call type 3).

(viii) POWER OF ATTORNEYS CURRENTLY IN EFFECT

Peat Marwick KPMG:

Representatives for income tax and related returns for 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998. Authorized representatives: Louise Sheridan and James McKee

(ix) <u>COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS</u>

None

(xi) <u>FUTURE PURCHASES</u>

See Schedule 4.2.11(a)(iii)

(xii) LIST OF CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS WITH AFFILIATES

See Schedule 4.2.19 and Schedule 4.2.22

(xiv) MERGER, CONSOLIDATION OR ACQUISITION AGREEMENTS

AvTel Communications, Inc. - reverse stock aquistion BestConnections, Inc. - aquisition and merger DNS Communications, Inc. - stock exchange and purchase as a subsidiary

LIST OF ANY MATERIAL DISPUTES OR DEFAULTS

	Description	Date Range		Amount
Sprint	PICC Charges - Overbilling # of customers	1/98-7/99	\$	103,519.46
-	Min. Usage per port surcharge - not applicable	6/99-7/99	\$	143,433.12
	Rate error - 2/98 Contract (account code)	6/99-7/99	\$	4,923.16
	Rate error - 10/98 Contract Amendment	10/98-4/99	\$	343,931.45
	Rate error - 2/99 Verbal Agreement	2/99-4/99	\$	216,260.63
	Rate error - 4/99 Contract Amendment	4/99-7/99	\$	976,947.25
	Dedicated recurring charges	7/98-11/98	\$	12,473.80
	Switched 800 - Recurring fee - rate error	7/99	\$	20,773.48
	Payphone Surcharge refund - rate error	10/97-4/99	\$	28,602.60
	Voice Contract Totals		\$	1,850,864.95
	Private Line Contract Totals	10/98	\$	496.64
Pacific Gateway Exchange	Fraud	10/97-11/97	\$	4,373.46
-	Fraud	3/99	\$	48,320.72
	Fraud	4/99	\$	120,632.66
	Payphone Surcharge	11/97-12/97	\$	24,367.80
	Rate Error - DA	9/98	\$	1,916.72
	Over billing of minutes, not billed	4/98-10/98	\$	22,559.31
	Over billing of minutes, billed	7/98-2/99	\$	21,301.65
			\$	243,472.32
eGlobe	File format problem, not able to bill	8/98-12/98	\$	21,855.24
Talk.Com (TelSave)	PICC Charge Credits	1/98-6/99	\$	36,222.58
	Unknown ANIs	1/98-6/99	\$	28,597. 6 9
			\$	64,820.27
CBLD	Late Fees		\$	1,214.65
	Billing Errors		\$	143.54
			\$	1,358.19
MAND NOTICES	Description	Date Range		Amount
Bell Atlantic	Billing and Collection	3/99-6/99	\$	52,399.76
US West	Billing and Collection	2/99-6/99	\$	71,260.43
US West	PICC	5/99-6/99	Ŝ	51,043.27
Integration Services	Contractor Services	6/99-7/99	s	36,624.00

Sprint - weekly payment of \$250,000 was due on 08/31/99 and was not paid (See Schedule 4.2.11 (a)iii)

•-- •

LIST OF ANY MATERIAL DISPUTES OR DEFAULTS

Notes describing disputes:

Sprint:

- PICC Disputes: Matrix determined that Sprint was over charging Matrix for PICC charges and submitted a databas to Sprint that identified discrepancy. Sprint verbally agreed (and will followup in writing) to Matrix paying 53% owed. The 53% has been accrued. This balance of \$103,519.46 represents the remaining 47% which is expected in subsequent bill. This amount has not been accrued.
- Minimum Usage Per Port Surcharge: Sprint's billing system has been incorrectly charging this fee. Sprint has routinely been crediting this charge to our account. These have not been accrued.
- Rate Errors Sprint takes a significant amount of time to a)change the rates in their billing system once new rates have been signed and b)to issue the credits on the months affecting the new rates. We have re-calculated the rates and are confident that these credits will be issued. These have not been accrued.

Dedicated recurring charges: Overbilling of dedicated customers recurring fees. These have not been accrued. Switched 800 - Routine credit. Sprint billing system cannot charge the correct rate. These have not been accrued. Payphone Surcharge refund - FCC recently lower the Payphone Surcharge rate retroactively. Sprint has

given tentative approval for retroactive credit. These have not been accrued.

Private Line: Overbilling of data customers recurring fees. These have not been accrued.

PGE:

Fraud: Due to failing of PGE to monitor Travel Card platform adequately. The \$48k credit was paid to them. The \$120,000.00 has not been accrued.

Payphone Surcharge: PGE tried to back bill old charges from 1997 in 1998 without notification. They have since verbally agreed to credit these amounts. These have not been accrued.

Rate Error - DA: Overbilling of directory assistance rates. These have not been accrued.

Over billing of minutes, not billed: PGE was billing us for customers in our monthly invoice that they were not providing call records for us to bill on a daily basis. Also, these were not our customers. These have not been ac

Over billing of minutes, billed: PGE was providing call records to us that were their customers. We would bill the but then have to issue credits to these customers. They had been routinely giving this credit but stopped after one of their managers took a leave of absence. These have not been accrued.

<u>eGlobe:</u>

eGlobe: Matrix claims it experienced a file formatting problem during this period of time. This has been accrued f and is included in accounts payable.

Talk.Com (TelSave)

PICC Charge Credits: Talk.Com over bills Matrix for the PICC charges each month. Talk.com has been notified. not been accrued.

Unknown ANIs: Matrix has special programming set up to determine if this vendor bills calls from new ANIs each month. Matrix has been routinely billed for new customers that are not Matrix customers. Each month a dispute sent to Talk.com. The amount has not been accrued.

SCHEDULE 4.2.12

Page 1 of 1

EMPLOYEE BENEFIT MATTERS

Employment Contracts: None

None

Consulting Contracts:

- 1. Contract with Advanced Computer Team for Raymond Tauro effective 3/19/99.
- 2. Contract with Integration Services, Inc. for Eric Sundstrom effective 3/21/97.

Bonuses:

The following is a list of names on those employees with bonus plans based on 3rd quarter performance:

- 1. Scott Hall
- 2. Marti Pierce
- 3. Hope Holly
- 4. Darla Barber
- 5. Stephanie Reese
- 6. Vijay Michael
- 7. Darlene Saxton
- 8. Jennifer Smith

List and Description of Benefits:

The following are employee benefit programs of the Seller:

- 1. Medical Insurance provided through Blue Cross; Group # 1287UJ; Blue Card of Texas. Employee share costs.
- 2. Dental Insurance provided through Guarantee Life Insurance Company Group # 00005703. Employer and employee share costs.
- 3. Long Term Disability provided through Guarantee Life Insurance Company Group # 00005703. Employer pays total cost.
- 4. Life Insurance provided through Guarantee Life Insurance Company Group # 00005703. Employer pays cost. Term life to maximum of 50,000 with ADD coverage with additional \$50,000 maximum.
- 5. 401(K) Plan. Administered by Troug-Ryding. Funds invested through Manulife Financial Services Plan # 53092. Company match 50 cents on the dollar to maximum of 6%. All company match purchases AvTel Stock.
- 6. Vacation accrual based on years of service. 2 weeks for first 5 years of service; maximum accrual 120 hours. 3 weeks for six through tenth year; 160 hours maximum accrual; 4 weeks after eleven years of service; 200 hours maximum accrual.
- 7. Sick leave six days per year. Can carry over unused balance to new year. No pay out if unused.
- 8. 10 holidays per year; seven are scheduled; three are floaters.
- 9. 16 hours of personal leave each year. 8 hours available first pay period in January; second 8 hours available first pay period in July.
- 10. AvTel Communications, Inc. 1997 Stock Incentive Plan.
- 11. AvTel Communications, Inc. 1998 Stock Incentive Plan.

LIST OF ALL PERMITS

FCC Authorizations (see Schedule 4.2.27)

PUC Authorizations (see Schedule 4.2.27)

Qualifications to do business as a foreign corporation (see Schedule 4.2.1)

Local busines licenses relating to the general business purposes of Company have been obtained where necessary

LIST OF ALL CARRIER IDENTIFICATION CODES

CIC CODE ACNA

- 1) 0697 NZT
- 2) 0780 MXT

MATERIAL SUPPLIERS

Written Supply Contracts. Outstanding Purchase Orders (over \$10.000) and Material Adverse Changes

- Those written supply contracts listed in Schedule 4.2.11(a)(iii) which involved an aggregate value of \$10,000 or more during the year ended December 31, 1998.

- References to MCI WorldCom and Pacific Gateway Exchange in Schedule 4.2.4, and references to material disputes, defaults, demand notices and delayed payments in Schedule 4.2.11(b).

LIST OF ALL MATERIAL INSURANCE POLICIES

				Expiration	Policy
Producer	Policy #	Carrier	Туре	Date	Name
Caesar & Cseidar Insurance Services LLC	35390004	Chubb Group	Property	12/10/99	AvTel

LIST OF ALL TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE COMPANY AND ANY DIRECTOR, OFFICER, EMPLOYEE, OR STOCKHOLDER

No employees are direct employees of the Company. All employee related services are provided by Seller's employees and billed to the Company.

The Company provides telecom and internet services to certain officers and directors at a small "employee" discount to market price.

The Company provides the following services to Seller and affiliates:

Processing of call records Accounting services Billing and collection Tax services Bill payment services Telecom services under various Company contracts

The Company and Seller or a Seller's subsidiary shares services as follows:

Company credit card accounts Coast business credit secured borrowings Corporate overhead charges Various corporate expenses, including legal and audit services Corporate office space in Ft. Worth Leasing of copiers Mobile telephones

The Seller or a subsidiary provides the following services to the Company Technical support to internet customers

The Company provides a net intercompany loan to the Seller and subsidiaries and accrues an intercompany interest charges of 1% per month.

See also Schedule 4.2.22

LIST OF EACH BANK ACCOUNT, LINE OF CREDIT OR SAFETY DEPOSIT BOX AND EACH PERSON AUTHORIZED TO DRAW AND POWER OF ATTORNEY

	Account #	Drawers	Notes
LINE OF CREDIT			
Coast Business Credit		Lynette McCarty	
		Craig Clark	
		Michael Ussery	
BANK ACCOUNTS		-	
Chase Bank of Texas			
Operating Account	08805156914	Lynette McCarty	
		James Pisani	
		Raymond Waters	
		Mark Vance	
		Gary Friedman	
Adjustment Account	08805156930	James Pisani	
		Cindy Lewis	
Tax Account	08806247357	Lynette McCarty	Established recently since brought tax filing
		James Pisani	in-house
		Anthony Papa	
Tax Account	08805156922	Lynette McCarty	Dormant
		Virginia Baker	
		John Kovlick	
		Ronald Evan	
		Joseph Lawhorn	

SCHEDULE 4.2.22 Page 1 of 1

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

See Schedule 4.2.19

Directors of the Seller, or their relatives, may have interests in business customers of the Company.

SCHEDULE 4.2.26 Page 1 of 6

DESCRIPTION OF THE YEAR 2000 COMPLIANCE PROGRAM, THE PROGRESS IN MEETING THE SCHEDULED GOALS, AND A LIST OF SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE ITEMS NOT YEAR 2000 COMPLIANT

Year 2000 Compliance Program

As commonly defined, the Year2000 or Y2K issue for computer programs is basically centered around two areas. The more significant items is the commonly used practice of defining the year of a date with only two digits. With the arrival of the year 2000, a two digit year could be interpreted as 1900 instead of the year 2000. The two most common errors that could result would be that a year of '00' would be declared as invalid and not allowed and/or in an elapsed time calculation, the difference would be incorrect, i.e., the difference between January 1, 1999 to January 1, 2000 in days would not be 365 but the difference between 1900 and 1999 or 36,135 days.

Year 2000 initiatives are generally broken down into the following tasks/categories:

- A. Awareness/Inventory
- **B. Assessment**
- C. Renovation
- D. Testing/Implementation
- E. Contingency Planning

Awareness/Inventory

Beginning in third quarter of 1998, Avtel initiated efforts to increase the awareness of the areas within its infrastructure that could have Year 2000 related issues. In late 1998, Avtel formed a committee of management to oversee the efforts of Year 2000 renovation efforts in the areas defined as critical to the ongoing concern of Avtel as an organization. The committee was comprised of management from the various areas of the company. The committee has been involved in the identification of areas to be discontinued or renovated. This phase of the process was completed in March of 1999.

Assessment

Activities in this area resulted in a comprehensive list of the potentially affected areas including but not limited to information services, automation hardware, desktop software, business partners, and support facilities. Once assessed, the specific re-mediation efforts to be employed for each area were defined and initiated. One of the more significant decisions made in late 1998, was to continue with the rating and billing software employed by the Fort Worth office from EDS known as IXPlus. The transition to the latest, Year 2000 compliant version of IXPlus would provided Avtel with considerable, needed functionality

SCHEDULE 4.2.26 Page 2 of 6

DESCRIPTION OF THE YEAR 2000 COMPLIANCE PROGRAM, THE PROGRESS IN MEETING THE SCHEDULED GOALS, AND A LIST OF SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE ITEMS NOT YEAR 2000 COMPLIANT

Year 2000 Compliance Program (cont.)

Assessment (cont.)

as well as being Y2K compliant. The majority of this phase has been completed, although evaluation of the items identified were expected to continue throughout 1999, activities in this area have been curtailed as a result of the pending sale of Matrix.

Renovation (Internal)

The effort to transition the rating and billing software were initiated in early 1999 primarily by EDS. Concurrently, Avtel resources set out to transition all of its site specific application software for use with the new EDS software This involved all applications, be it PC, LAN, AS/400 or WEB based and included review/analysis, renovation, and testing.

Status as of July 1, 1999

1. EDS had completed its contracted task of transitioning Avtel's data to the latest, Y2K compliant version of it's long distance rating and billing software.

2. Avtel resources have transitioned/renovated LAN based software

3. Avtel resources are on target to transition/renovate its AS/400 based site specific functionality.

4. Local Area Network Operating Systems were all Y2K compliant.

5. Avtel desktop software consist primarily of Microsoft products and Corel products. All of which are Y2K compliant. There are however, some user specific software packages that are still under evaluation as to Y2K. These packages make up less than 10% of the total desktop software items that are used. These were scheduled to be completed approximately 9/30/99 but activities have been curtailed pending the sale of Matrix.

6. Ninety-five percent of all identified/inventoried hardware had been renovated or replaced. Plans were to complete the remaining items by the end of the third quarter of 1999 but activities have been curtailed pending the sale of Matrix.

Renovation (External)

In addition to the efforts above, Avtel has been in contact with all of its critical and major business partners in an attempt to access their situation as to Year 2000 issues. There were a total of 94 business partners there were contacted inquiring as to their Year 2000 readiness. There were 10 companies related to Avtel's billing activities, 9 long distance carriers, 4 financial institutions, 7 hardware vendors, 9 local exchange companies (LECs), 2 utility/ building vendors, and 53 other business services/equipment providers. Of these, all but 4 have responded that they are or will be Year 2000 compliant. Of the 4 that remain, 3 have yet to respond and 1, the Fort Worth office building access security system, had been scheduled to be upgraded. Activities in the Y2K Compliance area have been curtailed pending the sale of the Company.

SCHEDULE 4.2.26 Page 3 of 6

DESCRIPTION OF THE YEAR 2000 COMPLIANCE PROGRAM. THE PROGRESS IN MEETING THE SCHEDULED GOALS. AND A LIST OF SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE ITEMS NOT YEAR 2000 COMPLIANT

Year 2000 Compliance Program (cont.)

Testing/Implementation

With the completion of the EDS transition project, some limited testing has been completed to insure the appropriateness of the contracted work. As transition of Avtel's site specific software has been effected, each component has been tested individually. Testing on software not transitioned is yet to occur. Completion these items had basically been completed as of August 15, 1999. Parallel testing of the primary components of the rating and billing system begin as scheduled approximately mid-August, 1999 with completion within expected to take 30 to 45 days to complete. Implementation of the new IXPlus software and related Avtel site specific functionality was on schedule for late September or early October, 1999. Activities in this area have been curtailed pending the sale of Matrix.

Contingency Planning

Activities in this are have been minimal to date. Primary area of concern are those areas that are outside the sphere of Avtel's control and that would result in significant impact to Avtel's business activities. These areas are now subject to change pending the sale of Matrix and has resulted in a curtailment of activities in this area. These items include, but may not be limited to, the following:

1) Long Distance Carries (IXCs)

In the event of failure, Avtel is currently investigating the feasibility of effecting the re-PICing of its 71,000 ANIs to an alternate carrier's CIC code. Assuming Avtel's current base of ANIs. the estimated cost from just LEC charges would be \$355,000 and would take approximately 10-15 business days to effect.

2) Local Exchange Companies (LECs)

These companies represent the greatest single point of failure to Avtel's business model. LECs operate in a local monopoly environment without viable alternatives. Avtel utilizes several LEC services, LEC activation (PIC) services, LEC response (CARE) services, and LEC billing services. These are individual services and failure could occur separately or combined. However, should a LEC not be able to process a consumer's call, then the Avtels's basic transaction would be unavailable.

SCHEDULE 4.2.26 Page 4 of 6

DESCRIPTION OF THE YEAR 2000 COMPLIANCE PROGRAM, THE PROGRESS IN MEETING THE SCHEDULED GOALS, AND A LIST OF SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE ITEMS NOT YEAR 2000 COMPLIANT

Year 2000 Compliance Program (cont.)

Contingency Planning (cont.)

3) Billing for Services

Avtel employs two methods to deliver billing for services to it's customers. Billing occurs through the LECs and also via direct bill from Avtel to its customers. Should a failure occur in the LEC billing models, affected customers would be transitioned to Avtel direct bill process. Avtel outsources the generation of it's direct bill printing and mailing. Although Avtel's current provider has declared itself as Y2K compliant, Avtel will investigate the probability of alternative services.

4) Financial Institutions

Avtel collection of revenue occurs primarily through our "lockbox" processes. In the event of failure, payment for services rendered by Avtel to its customers would not be processed and as such not available to Avtel. Options available other than the manual data entry of payments is yet to be explored.

Project	Priority	Assigned	Target Date	Percent Complete	Date Completed	Project Notes
Order Entry	- 1	Yes	8/15/99	100%	8/0/00	COMPLETE
Pic/Care		Yes	6/25/99	100%		COMPLETE
Travel Cards	-	Yes	5/4/99	100%		COMPLETE
Direct Bill		Yes	7/15/99	100%		COMPLETE
LEC billing	1	Yes	8/15/99	100%	8/14/99	COMPLETE
File Conversions	1	Yes	6/1/99	100%	6/11/99	COMPLETE
Customer Service	1	Yes	5/14/99	100%	5/14/99	COMPLETE
Management Reports	1	Yes	8/6/99	98%		Parallel Testing
Trouble Tickets	1	Yes	6/30/99	100%	6/11/99	COMPLETE
Adjustments	1	Yes	7/15/99	100%	6/18/99	COMPLETE
Features System	1	Yes	7/16/99	100%	7/9/99	COMPLETE
Commissions	1	Yes	6/30/99	100%	6/25/99	COMPLETE
Auth split/Return	2	Yes	7/30/99	100%	6/25/99	COMPLETE
Weekly Reports	2	Yes	7/15/99	90%		Parallel Testing
Monthly Extract	2	Yes	7/30/99	100%	6/4/99	COMPLETE
Monthly Reports	2	Yes	7/30/99	100%	6/4/99	COMPLETE

Status of Software Conversion Items

SCHEDULE 4.2.26 Page 5 of 6

DESCRIPTION OF THE YEAR 2000 COMPLIANCE PROGRAM. THE PROGRESS IN MEETING THE SCHEDULED GOALS, AND A LIST OF SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE ITEMS NOT YEAR 2000 COMPLIANT

Project	Priority	Assigned	Target	Percent	Date	Project
			Date	Complete	Completed	Notes
800 Order Processing	2	Yes	7/15/99	100%	7/9/99	COMPLETE
Collections Processes	3	No	8/30/99			Suspended
Cycle Change	3	Yes	7/31/99	100%	7/31/99	COMPLETE
Auth/Ani Transfer	3	Yes	7/31/99	100%	7/31/99	COMPLETE
Process AuthAnip	3	Yes	8/15/99			Suspended
Unbillables	3	No	8/15/99			Suspended
PC Rating	3	No	8/30/99			Suspended
ANI INFO Maintananc	4	No	9/1/99			Suspended
Trouble Ticket Extract	4	No	9/1/99			Suspended
User Special Request	4	No	10/15/99			Suspended
Call Cycle Audit Proce	4	No	10/1/99			Suspended
Year End Purges	4	No	11/15/99			Suspended

Notes related to Software Conversion Items As of 8/23/99

Rick Chapman – Rick wrapped up the LEC billing project. Rick moved on to assist with the parallel testing efforts. Rick will remain focused on the parallel until a final decision is made regarding the sale of Matrix and the future use of IXPlus.

Harm Schreur - Harm moved to parallel testing handling the initial setup of the site specific data bases required to effect parallel testing. After the data based creation and population has occurred, Harm will be supporting the parallel testing of the applications that he remediated. Harm will remain focused on parallel testing until a final decision is made regarding the sale of Matrix and the future use of IXPlus.

Eric Sunstrom - Eric the modifications to the Order Entry project and joined the parallel testing efforts with the rest of the group. Eric will continue to focus on the parallel testing of the applications that he remediated. Eric will remain focused on parallel testing until a

final decision is made regarding the sale of Matrix and the future use of IXPlus.

Ray Tauro - Ray has and is focused on the parallel testing of the projects that he was responsible for remediating. Ray will remain focused on parallel testing until a final decision is made regarding the sale of Matrix and the future use of IXPlus.

SCHEDULE 4.2.26 Page 6 of 6

Status of Hardware Conversion Items

Compliance status yet to be determined: Local Area Network Equipment

Compaq Prolinea 4/66

Compag Prolinea 4/66

Compaq Proliant

Bay Networks

Palindrome Fast 5000c

Larse Access T Network Unit

Larse Access T Network Unit

NWSAA Desktop/Server

SAA/400 Desktop/Server

Server Disk Unit

10 Base T Hub

LAN Tape Backup Unit

CSU/DSU for NDM

CSU/DSU for NDM Backup Unit

SCHEDULE 4.2.27 Page 1 of 2

REGULATORY COMPLIANCE

.

	DATE COAs	DATE CPCNs
STATE	ISSUED	ISSUED
Alabama	08/15/94	05/10/91
Alaska	09/27/94	N/A
Arizona	06/11/94	Applied on 7/12/96
Arkansas	06/09/94	10/25/90
California	04/05/95	12/19/90
Colorado	02/24/92	N/A
Connecticut	06/15/95	11/08/95
Delaware	05/10/94	03/04/97
District of Columbia	06/30/94	N/A
Florida	05/13/94	10/13/94
Georgia	02/25/92	10/06/92
Hawaii	05/13/94	N/A
Idaho	03/16/92	N/A
Illinois	07/26/94	06/21/95
Indiana	03/16/92	05/15/96
Iowa	02/18/92	N/A
Kansas	05/04/94	01/02/91
Kentucky	02/18/94	03/13/91
Louisiana	01/03/95	10/05/90
Maine	09/01/93	03/28/97
Maryland	02/24/92	10/15/90
Massachusetts	04/25/94	11/15/90
Michigan	05/05/94	N/A
Minnesota	07/29/94	07/17/91
Mississippi	05/09/94	11/26/90
Missouri	10/08/92	11/01/91
Montana	02/25/92	N/A
Nebraska*	02/24/92	03/19/91
Nevada	06/15/94	08/23/94
New Hampshire	08/11/94	10/05/93
New Jersey	04/27/94	09/29/94
New Mexico	06/02/94	09/12/91
New York	08/17/94	12/08/94
North Carolina	03/26/92	12/18/90
North Dakota	05/05/94	08/10/94
Ohio	02/24/92	01/30/91
Oklahoma	10/20/95	06/19/97
Oregon	06/09/94	09/14/94
Pennsylvania	09/11/92	09/11/92
Rhode Island	06/09/94	12/18/96
Puerto Rico	02/28/95	N/A

SCHEDULE 4.2.27 Page 2 of 2

REGULATORY COMPLIANCE

STATE	DATE COAs ISSUED	DATE CPCNs ISSUED
South Carolina	08/26/94	09/14/94
South Dakota	06/24/92	N/A
Tennessee	06/15/94	10/13/95
Texas	N/A	N/A
US Virgin Islands	09/26/94	N/A
Utah	05/11/94	N/A
Vermont	07/17/92	09/03/92
Virginia	04/28/94	N/A
Washington	06/03/94	04/30/97
West Virginia	06/03/94	11/30/94
Wisconsin	06/30/94	N/A
Wyoming	05/05/94	01/02/96
FCC	08/08/98	N/A

* A Nebraska Universal Service Plan must be filed within 20 days to remain in compliance with Public Utilities Com.

EXHIBIT 5

Partial Schematic of Platinum Companies (Attached)

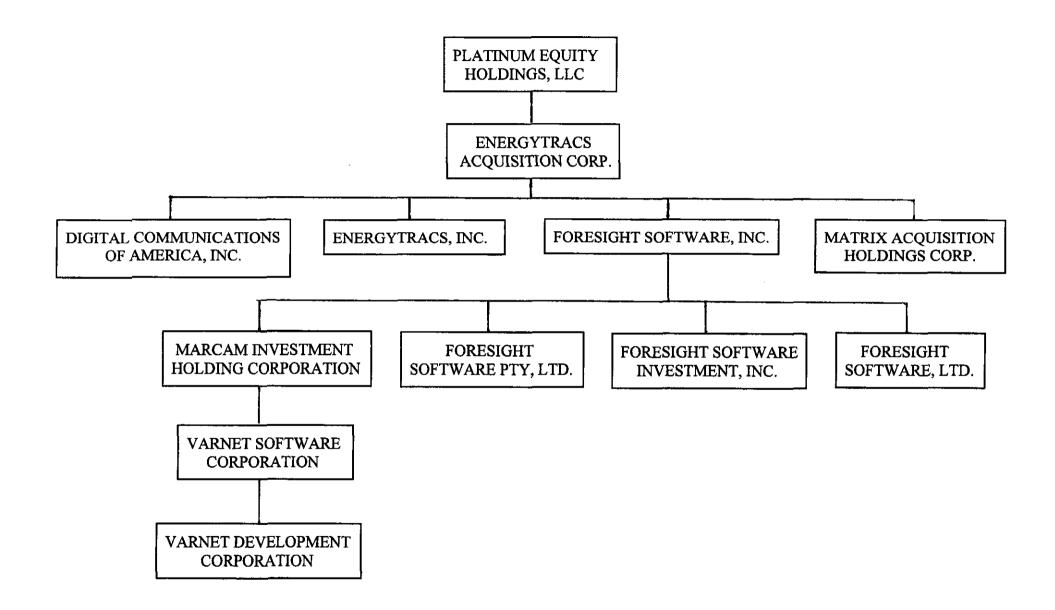


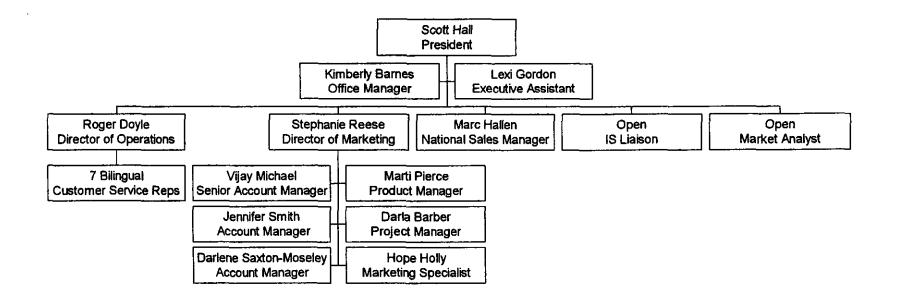
EXHIBIT 8

Organizational Structure and Employee Profiles

Matrix Telecom, Inc. (Attached)

.

Matrix Telecom, Inc.



Key Employee Profiles

M. Scott Hall, President

Mr. Hall was recently appointed President of Matrix Telecom, Inc. From September 1998 until his appointment as President, he was Senior Vice President of AvTel's Channel Markets Group. Based in Fort Wort, Texas, Mr. Hall was responsible for directing AvTel's broad range of telecommunications and advanced network services to target corporation, reseller distribution companies and affinity groups. Mr. Hall has been in telecommunications for 16 years and has held several management and executive positions. Prior to joining AvTel, Mr. Hall served as Vice President at One Call Communications, Inc., where he directed all sales, marketing and customer retention activities. Mr. Hall received a B.A. from the University of Hawaii in 1982.

Stephanie S. Reese, Director of Marketing

Ms. Reese joined AvTel in February 1999 as Director of Marketing and is now with Matrix Telecom, Inc. in the same position. Ms. Reese earned a BBA in Marketing Management from the University of North Texas in August 1989 and an MBA in Marketing from the University of Texas in May 1996. She comes to AvTel and Matrix from PageMart Wireless, Inc. based in Dallas, Texas where she spear-headed direct mail, telemarketing and collateral programs to support new product launches and designed and negotiated lead trading programs with Southwestern Bell.

Roger L. Doyle, Director of Operations

Mr. Doyle joined AvTel in March 1999 as Director of Customer Relations and is now with Matrix Telecom, Inc. as Director of Operations. Mr. Doyle has over 12 years experience in the call center/customer support industry with a focus in providing quality support in the high-tech, telecommunication and sales environments. He comes to AvTel and Matrix from Netcom On-Line Communication Services, Inc. where he served as Director of Customer Support. At Netcom, Mr. Doyle was responsible for planning and building the Dallas Customer Support Center for one of the country's largest internet service providers.

Marc Hallen, National Sales Manager

Mr. Hallen joined Matrix in November 1998 as National Sales Manager. Based in Atlanta, GA, Mr. Hallen is responsible for recruiting, training and motivating agents and affinity groups in the selling of all Matrix products and services. Mr. Hallen has been in the telecommunications industry for 17 years. Prior to joining Matrix, Mr. Hallen served as National Sales Manager for FaxNet, where he penetrated the RBOC, IXC and CLEC marketplace offering fax over IP services.

Darlene Saxton-Moseley, Account Manager

Ms. Saxton-Moseley has been with Matrix since 1990. She has held the position of Facilities Manager, Manager of New Business and Distributor Support and General Manager of Operations for all Telemarketing Centers within the Core Marketing family. Those duties included responsibility for the day to day operations of three outbound telemarketing centers. Ms. Saxton-Moseley is currently working as an Account Manager for CMA, Star and Americall.